

No. MCI-5(3)/2014-Med.Misc./

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held on 13th January, 2015 at 11.00 a.m. in the Council Office at Sector 8, Pocket 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.

Present:

Dr. Jayshreeben Mehta	President Medical Council of India, Former Professor of Surgery, Govt. Medical College, Vadodara, Gujarat.
Dr. C.V. Bhirmanandham	Vice-President, Medical Council of India, Former Vice-Chancellor of Dr. M.G.R. Health University, Tamil Nadu
Dr. Baldev Singh Aulakh	Professor of Urology and Transplant Surgery, Head Transplant Unit, Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana
Dr. Radha Madhab Tripathy	Professor and Head, Department of Community Medicine, MKCG Medical College, Berhampur.
Dr. Anil Mahajan	Professor & HOD, General Medicine, Government Medical College, Jammu, J&K.
Dr. V.N. Jindal	Dean, Goa Medical College, Bombolim-403202, Goa
Dr. Ravindra H.N.	Deputy Director, Karnataka State AIDS Prevention Society, No. 4-13/1, Crescent Road, High grounds, Bangalore - 560 001
Dr. K.K. Gupta	Director General, Medical Education, 10, Gulistan Colony, Lucknow

Dr. Reena Nayyar, Secretary I/c

At the outset, the President of the Council welcomed all the members of the Committee and conveyed New Year wishes.

1. Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on 16th December, 2014 – Confirmation of.

The Executive Committee of the Council while confirming the minutes of the meeting held on 16th December, 2014 noted that in item nos. 8,76,108 & 143, the word “revoke” be read as “invoke/forfeit”.

2. Minutes of the last meeting of the Executive Committee – Action taken thereon.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the action taken on the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on 16th December, 2014.

3. **Pending Items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee.**

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the pending items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee.

Further, the members of the Executive Committee recalled that some members during the General Body meeting held on 28.03.2014 had raised various queries/ suggestions /proposal/recommendations for consideration by the office. A Sub-Committee comprising of Dr. C.V. Bhirmabandam, Dr. Vijay Prakash Singh and Dr. V.N. Jindal had been constituted to consider the same. The report of the Sub-Committee was placed before the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 20-21 August, 2014. The Executive Committee deferred the consideration of the matter and directed the Office to prepare the comparative chart of the issues raised by the members.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that since then the matter has not been placed before it and therefore directed the office to prepare a comparative chart/tabulated statement of the action taken in this regard and place the same in the next meeting.

4. **Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Apollo Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Hyderabad under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.**

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Apollo Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Hyderabad under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (05th & 06th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (100 seats) of Apollo Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Hyderabad under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

5. **Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Chirayu Medical College & Hospital, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh under Barkatullah University, Bhopal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.**

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Chirayu Medical College & Hospital, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh under Barkatullah University, Bhopal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (05th & 06th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch (150 seats) of Chirayu Medical College & Hospital, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh under Barkatullah University, Bhopal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

6. **Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (100 seats) of ESIC Medical College, Joka, Kolkata under the West Bengal University**

of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (100 seats) of ESIC Medical College, Joka, Kolkata under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (10th & 11th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 35.7 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 53 % as detailed in the report.
3. No faculty is working in Medicine OPD in forenoon which is managed by non teaching medical officers.
4. Central Library: Only 2,726 books are available against requirement of 7,000. Students' reading room (outside) is not available. Only 5 internet nodes are available. Staff is inadequate.
5. Central photography unit is not available.
6. Hostels for Students & Residents: Visitors' room & recreation rooms are not available.
7. Residential quarters: Only 18 quarters are available for teaching faculty against requirement of 23.
8. OPD: Registration counters for male/female patients are not separate. No separate register is maintained in any OPD. Number of examination rooms is less than 4 in different departments. Teaching area is not available. Enquiry desk is not available. Separate injection room for male/female are not available. ECG room is not available. Separate dressing rooms for males/females are not available. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dressing room / minor procedure room is not available.
9. Audiometry is available but nonfunctional. Speech Therapy is not available.
10. Wards: There is no separate ward for Tb & Chest, Psychiatry and Skin & VD departments. They are located inside Medicine wards. Orthopaedics ward is functioning in verandah. Demonstration rooms are small. In OG ward, two patients are kept on 1 cot which is not permissible.
11. MRD is partly computerized. Statistician is not available.
12. Casualty: Crash cart is not available. Ventilator has not been used for last 6 months.
13. O.T.s: Only 2 O.T.s are available against requirement of 4 as per Regulations.
14. CSSD: ETO sterilizer is not available.
15. Nursing Staff: Only 154 nurses are available against requirement of 175.
16. Website: It is sketchy. Details of affiliating University, infrastructure, toll free number to report ragging are not provided. Citizens' charter is not available.
17. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 67.
18. Physiology department: Demonstration room is small.
19. Biochemistry department: Demonstration room is small.
20. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 25. There are no catalogues.
21. Microbiology department: practical laboratory is not functioning. Only 2 service laboratories are available against requirement of 7. Audiovisual aids are not available in the demonstration room. Media preparation facility, Autoclaving and Washing & Drawing rooms are not available. Museum is nonfunctional.
22. Pharmacology department: Demonstration room is small. Audiovisual aids are not available in demonstration room. Experimental Pharmacology & Clinical Pharmacology laboratories are not functioning. Museum facilities are inadequate.
23. Forensic Medicine department: Demonstration room is small. Audiovisual aids are not available in demonstration room. Autopsy room is not functioning.
24. Community Medicine department: Demonstration room is small.

25. RHTC: It is under the control of DHS and not under Dean.
26. ICUs: There is no department wise distribution..
27. Gymnasium is not available.
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (100 seats) of ESIC Medical College, Joka, Kolkata under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Office Note: The Executive Committee of the Council directed the office to instruct the Assessors that while carrying out assessment, they should fill all the forms legibly and completely.

7. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College, Barpeta, Assam under Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College, Barpeta, Assam under Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (28th & 29th November, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 61 % as detailed in report.
2. Daily average of major operations is only 4-5 & of minor operations is only 6-8.
3. Radiological & laboratory investigations workload is inadequate.
4. ICUs: ICCU & MICU are non-functional. There was no patient on day of assessment in ICCU, MICU, PICU/NICU. There was only 1 patient in SICU.
5. Only 2 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 3.
6. Lecture theaters: Facility for E class are not available.
7. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are inadequately furnished.
8. Students' Hostels: Visitors' room is not functional. There is no computer room.
9. Residents' Hostel: Visitors' room & Recreation room are not available.
10. Dean's office in the hospital is smaller than required.
11. OPD: Minor O.T. is not available. Plaster cutting room is not separate.
12. Speech Therapy is not available.
13. Average daily OPD is 675 against requirement of 700.
14. MRD is not computerized. Statistician is not available.
15. Separate casualty for Obstetrics is not available.
16. CSSD is not available.
17. Anatomy department: There are no cadavers. Band saw is not working. Only a few taps are running in Histology laboratory. Mounted specimens are only 51.
18. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 50.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (100 seats) of Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College, Barpeta, Assam under Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

8. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Gandhinagar, Gujarat under Gujarat University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Gandhinagar, Gujarat under Gujarat University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (27th & 28th November, 2014) and noted the following: -

1. Wards: There are no separate wards for Tb & Chest, Psychiatry and Skin & VD departments. They are located within medicine wards. Surgery & orthopaedic beds are combined. ENT beds are located within Medicine ward.
2. Bed occupancy is 60.72 % on day of assessment. Daily average is 60.24 %.
3. Workload of special Radiological investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL.
4. Cytopathology Workload is NIL on day of assessment. Daily average is 0-1 on alternate days.
5. Casualty: There is no Ventilator.
6. O.T.s: Only 5 major O.T.s are available against requirement of 7.
7. ICUs: There is no PICU.
8. Labour Room: Separate rooms for septic cases & Eclampsia cases are not available.
9. Lecture Theater in hospital is not available.
10. Students' Hostels: Visitors' rooms are not available.
11. Residential quarters: 28 quarters are available for teaching faculty against requirement of 30.
12. OPD: Plaster cutting room is not separate. In paediatrics OPD all clinics are not functional.
13. MRD is in a small room. ICD X classification is not used for indexing. Statistician is not available.
14. CSSD: ETO sterilizer is not available.
15. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Gandhinagar, Gujarat under Gujarat University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

9. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Valsad, Gujarat under Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Valsad, Gujarat under Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (27th & 28th November, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 89 % as detailed in the report.
2. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Medicine	100	72	28
2	Paediatrics	45	24	21
3	Tb & Chest	15	8	7
4	General Surgery	105	90	15
5	Orthopaedics	40	30	10
6	Ophthalmology	15	10	5
7	ENT	15	10	5
8	Obst. & Gynaec.	65	40	25
	TOTAL			116

- 3. Bed occupancy is 66 %. Daily average bed occupancy is 64 %.
- 4. There was no normal or Caesarean delivery on day of assessment.
- 5. Workload of special Radiological investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL.
- 6. Histopathological workload is NIL on day of assessment.
- 7. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
- 8. O.T.s: 6 major O.T.s are available against requirement of 7.
- 9. 2 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 3.
- 10. Nursing staff: Only 158 nurses are available against requirement of 223.
- 11. Faculty in Surgery & allied specialities is using one large room as shared office. Faculty in O.G. is sharing one large room as office. There are no separate offices.
- 12. Central Photography Unit is not available. .
- 13. Residential quarters for teaching faculty are not available.
- 14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Valsad, Gujarat under Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

10. **Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Kannauj under King George’s Medical University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.**

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Kannauj under King George’s Medical University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (02nd & 03rd December, 2014) and noted the following:-

- 1. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Medicine	85	78	7
2	Paediatrics	38	30	8
3	Ophthalmology	13	12	1
7	ENT	13	12	1
8	Obst. & Gynaec.	53	48	5
	TOTAL			22

- 2. Bed occupancy is 50.28 % on day of assessment.
- 3. No Caesarean section was performed on day of assessment. Only 10 Caesarean sections have been performed in last 3 months.

4. Radiological workload of special investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL.
5. ICCU is not available.
6. There were 2 patients each in MICU & SICU on day of assessment; however none of them required ICU care.
7. There were only 2 patients in PICU/NICU. All the entries from 03/11/2014 to 02/12/2014 are in the same handwriting.
8. Only 1 mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2.
9. Only 2 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 3.
10. CSSD is not operational.
11. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 32.
12. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 65.
13. No workshop in Medical Education technology has been organized by MEU during the last year.
14. No meeting of Pharmacovigilance Committee has been held during the year.
15. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized.
16. Audiometry room is not air-conditioned and sound proof. There is no Speech therapist.
17. Website: It is very sketchy. No information is provided. Citizens' charter & Toll free number for ragging are not uploaded.
18. RHTC: It is under control of C.M.O. Kannauj and not under the dean.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Kannauj under King George's Medical University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

11. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (100 seats) of Government Medical College, Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (100 seats) of Government Medical College, Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (10th & 11th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (100 seats) of Government Medical College, Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

12. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Hi-Tech Medical College & Hospital, Rourkela, Orissa under Sambalpur University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Hi-Tech Medical College & Hospital, Rourkela, Orissa under Sambalpur University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (27th & 28th November, 2014) alongwith a complaint dated nil (received on 09/12/2014) from the Secretary, India against corruption Rourkela Branch, Odisha

regarding false, forged inspection of Hi-Tech Medical College, Rourkela, Odisha and noted the following:-

1. Bed occupancy was 58 % on day of assessment.
2. Shortage of Residents is 14.56 % as detailed in the report.
3. Lecture Theaters: Facility for E class is not available. Lecture theater in the hospital is not available.
4. Central Library: 13 foreign journals are available against requirement of 14 as per Regulations.
5. OPD: Plaster room & plaster cutting room are one. There is no facility for storage of vaccines in OPD.
6. Wards: In departments of General Medicine & General Surgery, space between 2 beds is < 1.5 m prescribed under the Regulations. Pantry is not available in all the wards.
7. Number of major operations on day of assessment was only 8.
8. Radiological Investigations: Number of special investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL.
9. MRD is partly computerized.
10. O.T. There are 2 tables in General Surgery O.T. which is not as per norms.
11. ICUs: There were only 2 patients in ICCU & 1 patient in PICU/NICU on day of assessment. There was no patient in SICU.
12. ETO sterilizer is not available.
13. Website: Information regarding toll free number to report ragging & members of anti-ragging committee is not provided. Information regarding results of examinations is partly provided. Citizens' charter is not available.
14. Anatomy museum: MRI/CT films are not available.
15. No workshop on Medical Education Technology has been conducted by MEU during the year.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (100 seats) of Hi-Tech Medical College & Hospital, Rourkela, Orissa under Sambalpur University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(b) *Colleges in the stage from III renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth batch) till recognition of the institute for award of MBBS degree.*

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

13. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Indira Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Puducherry for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Pondicherry University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Indira Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Puducherry for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Pondicherry University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (08th & 9th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 26.7 % as detailed in report.
2. Examination hall cum Auditorium: Examination hall of capacity 200 is functional. Auditorium is under construction.

3. Lecture Theaters: There is no lecture theater of 350 capacity. Lecture hall in the hospital is not of gallery type.
4. Central Library: Available books are only 7,018 against requirement of 11,000 as per Regulations. Only 60 journals are available against requirement of 100.
5. Residential quarters for teaching faculty & non-teaching staff are not available in the campus. They are provided by Housing Board which is not as per Regulations. .
6. Speech therapy is not available.
7. Bed occupancy is 72.9 % on day of assessment.
8. There were only 8 major operations on day of assessment. Daily average is 8-10 which is inadequate.
9. Workload of CT scan & of special Radiological investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL on day of assessment.
10. MRD is partly computerized.
11. There was only 1 patient in RICU on day of assessment.
12. Radiodiagnosis department: CT scan is not available. Only 4 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations. Only 4 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.
13. Blood bank is function only as storage unit.
14. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 53.
15. III M.B;B.S. Examination: Theory & internal assessment marks distribution is not as per MCI norms. Surgical short cases lack variety.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend not to recognise/approve Indira Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Puducherry for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by Pondicherry University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 1 month for further consideration of the matter.

14. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (50 seats) of North Delhi Municipal Corporation, Malka Ganj, Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (50 seats) of North Delhi Municipal Corporation, Malka Ganj, Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (12th & 13th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 34.14 % as detailed in report.
2. Radiological investigative workload of special investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL.
3. Lecture Theaters: Out of 2 lecture theaters, one is for School of Nursing.
4. Central Library: Journals available are 35 against requirement of 40.
5. Central Photography Unit is not available.
6. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is 70 against requirement of 152 as per Regulations.
7. Residents' Hostels: Available accommodation is 35 against requirement of 51 as per Regulations.
8. Residential quarters: Only 4 quarters are available for teaching faculty against requirement of 14. Only 20 quarters are available for non-teaching staff against requirement of 32.
9. MRD is manual. ICD X classification is not followed for indexing. Statistician is not available.

10. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 1 mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations.
11. ETO sterilizer is not available.
12. Anatomy department: There are only 2 cadavers for 50 students which is inadequate. Mounted specimens are only 30.
13. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 30.
14. Forensic medicine department: It is under renovation.
15. No CME programmes were held during the year.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (50 seats) of North Delhi Municipal Corporation, Malka Ganj, Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

15. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Punjab Institute of Medical Sciences, Jalandhar, Punjab under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Punjab Institute of Medical Sciences, Jalandhar, Punjab under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (05th & 6th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Examination Hall cum Auditorium: 350 capacity examination hall is available against requirement of 750 capacity.
2. Lecture Theater in the hospital is not available.
3. Central Library: Only 49 journals are available against requirement of 60.
4. Residential Quarters: 30 single rooms with kitchen in front of the room in 5th floor east wing is shown as teaching faculty accommodation which is not permissible. 23 rooms with double occupancy in 4th & 5th floor north side are shown as quarters for non-teaching staff which is not permissible. .
5. ICUs: No patient was available in PICU/NICU on day of assessment.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch (150 seats) of Punjab Institute of Medical Sciences, Jalandhar, Punjab under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

16. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Chintpurni Medical College & Hospital, Gurdaspur, Punjab under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot, Punjab u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Chintpurni Medical College & Hospital, Gurdaspur, Punjab under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot, Punjab u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (05th & 6th December, 2014) alongwith letter dated 12.12.2014 received from the college authorities and noted the following:

1. Shortage of Sr. Residents – 11.8%.
2. Examination Hall cum Auditorium: Finishing work is going on. It is not functional.
3. Lecture Theaters: Only 2 lecture theaters are available in the college against requirement of 3. Lecture theater in the hospital is required in addition to those prescribed for the college as per Regulation B.1.3 of Minimum Standard Requirement Regulations for 150 intake and therefore cannot compensate for the 3rd lecture theater required for the college.
4. Number of major operations were only 11 on day of assessment.
5. There were only 2 patients in SICU and PICU/NICU on day of assessment.
6. RICU is not available.
7. Only 2 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 3 as per Regulations.
8. Only 3 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 4 as per Regulations.
9. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 110. Number of cadavers are only 6 which is inadequate for 150 students.
10. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 45.
11. UHC: It is not under control of Principal.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch (150 seats) of Chintpurni Medical College & Hospital, Gurdaspur, Punjab under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot, Punjab u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Institute has admitted students for 2014-2015 pursuant to order of Hon'ble Supreme Court after filing undertaking dated 27.09.2014 in the name of Shri Rakesh Mahajan which states as under:

"..1. That in terms of the order dated 18.09.2014, it is certified by way of undertaking that there is no defect in Chintpurni Medical College and Hospital run by Chintpurni School Educational Society. The college further undertakes that the amount of approximately Rupees nine crores and fifty lacs, which has been deposited by the college with MCI, may be forfeited by way of penalty, if the statement made in the undertaking is found to be incorrect at the time of next inspection."

In view of the deficiencies listed above, it is amply evident that the institute has failed to rectify previous deficiencies which are still persisting.

The Executive Committee of the Council also perused the order of Hon'ble Apex Court dt. 18/09/2014 & 25/09/2014, the operative part of which reads as under:

"The relevant portion of the order dated 18.09.2014 passed in W.P. (C) No. 469/2014 by the Hon'ble Supreme Court is reproduced hereunder:-

" Heard the learned senior counsel appearing for both the sides.

Looking at the peculiar facts and circumstances of the case and, especially, when several seats for medical admission are likely to remain vacant for the academic year 2014-15, we are of the view that these matters require urgent consideration and we are giving these interim directions under the provisions of Article 142 of the Constitution of India.

There is one more reason for passing this interim order. We are conscious of the fact that number of physicians in our country is much less than what is required and because of non-renewal of recognition of several medical colleges, our citizens would be deprived of a good number of physicians and therefore, we are constrained to pass this order, whereby at least there would be some increase in the number of physicians after

five years. We are running against time because the last date for giving admissions to MBBS Course for the academic year 2014-15 is 30th September, 2014.

We also desire to reconsider the directions given by this Court in the judgment of *Priya Gupta v. State of Chhattisgarh* [(2012) 7 SCC 433], but at this juncture, as we do not have sufficient time to decide all these petitions finally, we are passing this interim order and the matter with regard to reconsideration of the aforesaid judgment would be considered while finally disposing of this group of petitions.

It has been submitted on behalf of the learned senior counsel appearing for all the petitioners/ respondents, who are managing medical colleges, that the defects which had been recorded at the time of the last inspection by the representatives of the Medical Council of India have been duly rectified and at present, the defects pointed out in the reports do not exist. The said fact can be ascertained only by having a fresh Compliance Verification/Inspection. However, the stand taken by the Central Government and the Medical Council of India is to the effect that no such inspection can be undertaken in the present academic session because of paucity of time and it would violate the time schedule laid down by this Court in the case of *Priya Gupta* (supra).

The learned senior counsel appearing for the Medical Council of India has also submitted that the petitioners do not have any legal right for getting renewal of the recognition, especially in view of the fact that the Verification/Inspection Reports are not available for the period in question. The learned senior counsel has relied upon some of the Judgments to substantiate his case and according to him, it would not be just and proper to permit the said medical colleges to take fresh batch of students.

Looking at the peculiar facts of the case and the circumstances stated hereinabove, we direct the petitioners to file undertakings by President/Chairman and Secretary of the petitioners' institutions running medical colleges within 10 days from today, to the effect that there is no defect in the medical colleges run by them and they would also state that their deposit with the MCI, which is around Rs. 10 Crores, be forfeited by way of penalty if the statement made in the undertaking is found to be incorrect at the time of the next inspection. A draft undertaking has been given to this Court. A copy of the undertaking, which might be filed by the institutions, shall be served upon the office of the Medical Council of India as well as to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

We also record the fact that in the recent past, the Medical Council of India has renewed recognition of Government Medical Colleges on the basis of undertakings and therefore, we see no reason not to permit the private colleges to admit students on the basis of undertakings given by their office bearer as a special case.

Notwithstanding any direction given in the case of *Priya Gupta* (supra), if undertakings as stated hereinabove are filed by the institutions managing medical colleges for the academic year 2014-15, admissions shall be given to the students from the merit list prepared by the States and they shall be charged fees prescribed by the Government Medical Colleges of their respective States. The State Authorities, i.e., the Directorate of Medical Education & Research, of the respective States shall send students, in order of their merit, to the medical colleges run by the petitioners, which are situated within their States, within one week from the date of receipt of a copy of this order and the said students shall be admitted to the MBBS Course in accordance with the rules and regulations of the MCI and also regulations dated 16.04.2010 framed by the Medical Council of India, provided undertakings as mentioned above are filed on behalf of the concerned institutions.

It is also clarified that there would be no further counseling in respect of the students who are to be given admission, even if it might result into some heartburning among other students, but in the peculiar facts of the case, we give this direction.

In no case, the admission shall be given after 30th September, 2014. This order shall also apply to all the institutions which had filed their petitions earlier for renewal of their recognition for the academic year 2014-15, but their petitions were rejected or withdrawn for whatever reason, provided undertakings as stated hereinabove are filed by President/Chairman and the Secretary of those institutions. All those petitions shall be deemed to have been revived and this order shall be deemed to have been passed in those cases also. This order shall only be in respect of renewal of recognition and not for creation of additional seats or for new colleges.

We also record that the Union of India has supported the petitioners in the interest of students. We also direct the Union of India to give wide publicity to this order in print as well as electronic media in the interest of the concerned students.

It is directed that the list of students getting admission in pursuance of this order shall be placed on record of this Court by 1st October, 2014 by the concerned institutions and a copy thereof shall also be sent to the MCI.

These matters shall be treated as part-heard and shall be notified for further hearing in the month of December, 2014."

The Hon'ble Supreme Court thereafter vide its order dated 25.09.2014 issued certain clarification in respect to the order dated 18.09.2014 in W.P. (C) No. 469/2014, which are reproduced hereunder:-

"After hearing the learned counsel for the parties we deem it appropriate to issue following clarifications with regard to our earlier order dated 18th September, 2014. These clarifications shall be read into the said order as if they were always part thereof:-

1. The order dated 18th September, 2014 shall also apply to cases where colleges or institutions were seeking increase in intake capacity and in the current year have been denied permission to admit students after first or second or third or fourth renewal/inspection. In our view such institutions where Renewal/Inspection with respect to increase in capacity were conducted in the present academic year are also entitled to the benefit under the order dated 18th September, 2014.

2. We also clarify that fees chargeable from the students admitted pursuant to our order dated 18th September, 2014 shall be at the same rates as applicable to the students in Government medical colleges in respective States and such fees shall be at the same levels as that of the Government medical colleges till the students so admitted pass out from the private medical colleges or institutions.

3. Our order shall also apply to all similarly situated institutions irrespective of the fact whether any petitions were or are pending in this Court or in any of the High Courts or even if they had not approached any court at all. This order shall also apply even in cases where there were orders of stay in favour of the Medical Council of India restraining the colleges from admitting students for the current academic session.

4. The order shall not apply to colleges or institutions which have been disqualified by the Medical Council of India and/or the Central Government and have been prohibited from making any admissions for the current academic year 2014-15.

5. In cases where two separate lists are prepared and sent by the State agencies one relating to State quota and the other relating to management quota in private institutions, we clarify that for the current academic year there shall be only one list and that shall be the "State quota" alone. There shall not be any management quota list to be sent to the private colleges or institutions taking the benefit under our order dated 18th September, 2014. The Management quota shall also be filled through the State list and the fees chargeable for the management quota shall also be charged at the same levels and rates as applicable to State quota list.

6. We further clarify that private institutions taking benefit under our order dated 18th September, 2014 shall have to take students only from the State agencies and at fees chargeable for students in Government medical colleges as stated above, regardless of their status or claim as Minority Institutions or Deemed Universities."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to invoke/forfeit the Bank Guarantees submitted by the Institute and directed the Institute to submit fresh bank guarantees within 2 weeks.

17. Assessment for Establishment of new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in pursuance of Hon'ble Supreme Court orders dated 02.07.2014 & 17.11.2014 in CA no. 5933/2014-Medical Council of India Vs. Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences & Ors.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment for establishment of new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in pursuance of Hon'ble Supreme Court orders dated 02.07.2014 & 17.11.2014 in CA no. 5933/2014-Medical Council of India Vs. Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences & Ors.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th & 10th December, 2014) carried out by the Council Assessors in compliance of Hon'ble Supreme Court orders dated 02.07.2014 & 17.11.2014 in CA no. 5933/2014-Medical Council of India Vs. Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences & Ors and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 55 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 95.55 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are short by 60 as only 30 beds are available in General Surgery against requirement of 90 as per Regulations. Thus, only 240 beds are available against requirement of 300 as per Regulations.
4. Bed occupancy is only 25 % on day of assessment.
5. Central Library: Available area is 1,600 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. as per Regulations.
6. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls: They are smaller than required as per Regulations. They are not furnished. .
7. Central photography Unit is not available. .
8. Hostels: They are not furnished properly and are with inadequate facilities.
9. OPD: Minor O.T. is not available. In Ophthalmology OPD, dark room & dressing room / procedure room is not available.
10. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
11. Various clinics are not available in Paediatrics OPD.
12. Wards: Male & female beds are together in 1 ward in the departments of Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Skin & VD, Orthopaedics, Facilities are not as per norms. Doctors' duty room is not available in any ward.
13. There were no major or minor operation on day of assessment.
14. No normal or Caesarean delivery was conducted on day of assessment.
15. Radiological & Laboratory investigation workload is inadequate.
16. MRD is not computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not used for indexing. Medical Records officer & Statistician are not available.
17. Casualty: Disaster trolley & Crash cart are not available. Defibrillator is not available.
18. O.T.s: Only 2 O.T.s are available against requirement of 5 as per Regulations. 3 other O.T.s are not furnished and cannot be considered. Monitoring & Resuscitation Equipment are inadequate.
19. ICUs: They are not utilized. There was n patient in ICCU / any ICU on day of assessment. PICU/NICU has only 3 beds against requirement of 5 as per Regulations.
20. Labour Room: Separate rooms for septic cases & Eclampsia cases are not available.
21. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 1 USG is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations.
22. CSSD: ETO sterilizer is not available. Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. Staff is inadequate. There is no one designated as incharge.
23. Anatomy department: Infrastructure is inadequate. Office is not furnished. Mounted specimens are only 50. Lockers are not available.
24. Physiology department: Office is not furnished.
25. Biochemistry department: Microscopes are inadequate in number. Office is not furnished.
26. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3 (2) (5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences, Lucknow to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

18. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Lord Buddha Koshi Medical College and Hospital, Saharsa, Bihar under B.N Mandal University, Madhepura, Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Lord Buddha Koshi Medical College and Hospital, Saharsa, Bihar under B.N Mandal University, Madhepura, Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (05th & 6th December, 2014) alongwith the letter dated 12.12.2014 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of teaching faculty – 17.69% as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Resident Doctors - 45.32% as detailed in report.
3. Lecture theater in the hospital is not available.
4. Students' Hostels: Accommodation available is for 270 students against requirement of 300 as per Regulations. .
5. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation available is for 56 Residents against requirement of 85 as per Regulations. .
6. Audiometry room is not available. Only space is provided.
7. ICUs: SICU is not available. There were only 2 patients each in ICCU & ICU on day of assessment.
8. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 1 mobile X-ray unit is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. Dental X-ray machine cannot be equated with mobile X-ray required under these Regulations. Only 2 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 3 as per Regulations.
9. Blood bank is not functional.
10. ETO sterilizer is not available.
11. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: available staff is 154 against requirement of 160.
12. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 50.
13. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 40.
14. RHTC is under control of State Govt. & not under Dean.
14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (100 seats) of Lord Buddha Koshi Medical College and Hospital, Saharsa, Bihar under B.N Mandal University, Madhepura, Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

Colleges in the stage from III renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth batch)till recognition of the institute for award of MBBS degree.

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Institute has admitted students for 2014-2015 pursuant to order of Hon'ble Supreme Court after filing undertaking dated nil in the name of Prabhas Kr. Singh which states as under:

"1. I say that there is no defect in medical college run by the petitioner trust.

2. I say that if the above statement is found to be incorrect at the time of next inspection, the deposit of the trust with MCI shall stand forfeited."

In view of the deficiencies listed above, it is amply evident that the institute has failed to rectify previous deficiencies which are still persisting.

The Executive Committee of the Council also perused the order of Hon'ble Apex Court dt. 18/09/2014 & 25/09/2014, the operative part of which reads as under:

"The relevant portion of the order dated 18.09.2014 passed in W.P. (C) No. 469/2014 by the Hon'ble Supreme Court is reproduced hereunder:-

" Heard the learned senior counsel appearing for both the sides.

Looking at the peculiar facts and circumstances of the case and, especially, when several seats for medical admission are likely to remain vacant for the academic year 2014-15, we are of the view that these matters require urgent consideration and we are giving these interim directions under the provisions of Article 142 of the Constitution of India.

There is one more reason for passing this interim order. We are conscious of the fact that number of physicians in our country is much less than what is required and because of non-renewal of recognition of several medical colleges, our citizens would be deprived of a good number of physicians and therefore, we are constrained to pass this order, whereby at least there would be some increase in the number of physicians after five years. We are running against time because the last date for giving admissions to MBBS Course for the academic year 2014-15 is 30th September, 2014.

We also desire to reconsider the directions given by this Court in the judgment of Priya Gupta v. State of Chhattisgarh [(2012) 7 SCC 433], but at this juncture, as we do not have sufficient time to decide all these petitions finally, we are passing this interim order and the matter with regard to reconsideration of the aforesaid judgment would be considered while finally disposing of this group of petitions.

It has been submitted on behalf of the learned senior counsel appearing for all the petitioners/ respondents, who are managing medical colleges, that the defects which had been recorded at the time of the last inspection by the representatives of the Medical Council of India have been duly rectified and at present, the defects pointed out in the reports do not exist. The said fact can be ascertained only by having a fresh Compliance Verification/Inspection. However, the stand taken by the Central Government and the Medical Council of India is to the effect that no such inspection can be undertaken in the present academic session because of paucity of time and it would violate the time schedule laid down by this Court in the case of Priya Gupta (supra).

The learned senior counsel appearing for the Medical Council of India has also submitted that the petitioners do not have any legal right for getting renewal of the recognition, especially in view of the fact that the Verification/Inspection Reports are not available for the period in question. The learned senior counsel has relied upon some of the Judgments to substantiate his case and according to him, it would not be just and proper to permit the said medical colleges to take fresh batch of students.

Looking at the peculiar facts of the case and the circumstances stated hereinabove, we direct the petitioners to file undertakings by President/Chairman and Secretary of the petitioners' institutions running medical colleges within 10 days from today, to the effect that there is no defect in the medical colleges run by them and they would also state that their deposit with the MCI, which is around Rs.10 Crores, be forfeited by way of penalty if the statement made in the undertaking is found to be incorrect at the time of the next inspection. A draft undertaking has been given to this Court. A copy of the undertaking, which might be filed by the institutions, shall be served upon the office of the Medical Council of India as well as to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

We also record the fact that in the recent past, the Medical Council of India has renewed recognition of Government Medical Colleges on the basis of undertakings and therefore, we see no reason not to permit the private colleges to admit students on the basis of undertakings given by their office bearer as a special case.

Notwithstanding any direction given in the case of Priya Gupta (supra), if undertakings as stated hereinabove are filed by the institutions managing medical colleges

for the academic year 2014-15, admissions shall be given to the students from the merit list prepared by the States and they shall be charged fees prescribed by the Government Medical Colleges of their respective States. The State Authorities, i.e., the Directorate of Medical Education & Research, of the respective States shall send students, in order of their merit, to the medical colleges run by the petitioners, which are situated within their States, within one week from the date of receipt of a copy of this order and the said students shall be admitted to the MBBS Course in accordance with the rules and regulations of the MCI and also regulations dated 16.04.2010 framed by the Medical Council of India, provided undertakings as mentioned above are filed on behalf of the concerned institutions.

It is also clarified that there would be no further counseling in respect of the students who are to be given admission, even if it might result into some heartburning among other students, but in the peculiar facts of the case, we give this direction.

In no case, the admission shall be given after 30th September, 2014. This order shall also apply to all the institutions which had filed their petitions earlier for renewal of their recognition for the academic year 2014-15, but their petitions were rejected or withdrawn for whatever reason, provided undertakings as stated hereinabove are filed by President/Chairman and the Secretary of those institutions. All those petitions shall be deemed to have been revived and this order shall be deemed to have been passed in those cases also. This order shall only be in respect of renewal of recognition and not for creation of additional seats or for new colleges.

We also record that the Union of India has supported the petitioners in the interest of students. We also direct the Union of India to give wide publicity to this order in print as well as electronic media in the interest of the concerned students.

It is directed that the list of students getting admission in pursuance of this order shall be placed on record of this Court by 1st October, 2014 by the concerned institutions and a copy thereof shall also be sent to the MCI.

These matters shall be treated as part-heard and shall be notified for further hearing in the month of December, 2014."

The Hon'ble Supreme Court thereafter vide its order dated 25.09.2014 issued certain clarification in respect to the order dated 18.09.2014 in W.P. (C) No. 469/2014, which are reproduced hereunder:-

"After hearing the learned counsel for the parties we deem it appropriate to issue following clarifications with regard to our earlier order dated 18th September, 2014. These clarifications shall be read into the said order as if they were always part thereof:-

1. The order dated 18th September, 2014 shall also apply to cases where colleges or institutions were seeking increase in intake capacity and in the current year have been denied permission to admit students after first or second or third or fourth renewal/inspection. In our view such institutions where Renewal/Inspection with respect to increase in capacity were conducted in the present academic year are also entitled to the benefit under the order dated 18th September, 2014.

2. We also clarify that fees chargeable from the students admitted pursuant to our order dated 18th September, 2014 shall be at the same rates as applicable to the students in Government medical colleges in respective States and such fees shall be at the same levels as that of the Government medical colleges till the students so admitted pass out from the private medical colleges or institutions.

3. Our order shall also apply to all similarly situated institutions irrespective of the fact whether any petitions were or are pending in this Court or in any of the High Courts or even if they had not approached any court at all. This order shall also apply even in cases where there were orders of stay in favour of the Medical Council of India restraining the colleges from admitting students for the current academic session.

4. The order shall not apply to colleges or institutions which have been disqualified by the Medical Council of India and/or the Central Government and have been prohibited from making any admissions for the current academic year 2014-15.

5. In cases where two separate lists are prepared and sent by the State agencies one relating to State quota and the other relating to management quota in private institutions, we clarify that for the current academic year there shall be only one list and that shall be the "State quota" alone. There shall not be any management quota list to be sent to the private colleges or institutions taking the benefit under

our order dated 18th September, 2014. The Management quota shall also be filled through the State list and the fees chargeable for the management quota shall also be charged at the same levels and rates as applicable to State quota list.

6. We further clarify that private institutions taking benefit under our order dated 18th September, 2014 shall have to take students only from the State agencies and at fees chargeable for students in Government medical colleges as stated above, regardless of their status or claim as Minority Institutions or Deemed Universities.”

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to invoke/forfeit the Bank Guarantees submitted by the Institute and directed the Institute to submit fresh bank guarantees within 2 weeks.

19. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Gurgaon for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak Haryana u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Gurgaon for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak Haryana u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (9th & 10th December, 2014) and decided to recommend recognition/approval of Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Gurgaon for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak Haryana and decided to recommend to the Central Government for approval u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

8 (3) ...

(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.”

The Committee decided to place the matter before the General Body of the Council.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend to the Central Government to renew the permission for admission of 6th batch of 100 MBBS students at Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Gurgaon for the academic year 2015-2016.

20. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 5th batch of (150 seats) of Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Hapur, Ghaziabad under Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 5th batch of (150 seats) of Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Hapur, Ghaziabad under Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (16th & 17th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 34 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 76 % as detailed in report.
3. Students' Hostels: Accommodation is available for only 372 students against requirement of 525 as per Regulations.
4. Interns' Hostel: It is not available against requirement of interns' hostel with capacity of 150.
5. Nursing College students' hostel & Nursing staff hostel are in the same building.
6. Residential Quarters: Only hostel rooms are available instead of quarters for non-teaching staff.
7. OPD attendance is only 634 against requirement of 1,200.
8. Casualty attendance was NIL on day of assessment.
9. Bed occupancy is only 30 % on day of assessment.
10. There were only 8 major operations in the whole hospital on day of assessment.
11. There was only 1 normal delivery and NIL Caesarean section on day of assessment.
12. Radiological Investigations: Daily average of C.T. scan is only 4. On day of assessment it was only 3. Number of special investigations like Ba, IVP was only 2 on day of assessment.
13. Cytopathological workload on day of assessment was only 2.
14. ICUs: There were only 2 patients each in ICU, SICU, PICU/NICU.
15. Nursing staff: Only 191 Nurses are available against requirement of 277 as per Regulations.
16. Paramedical staff: Only 85 are available against requirement of 181 as per Regulations.
17. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch (150 seats) of Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Hapur, Ghaziabad under Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(b) Colleges in the stage upto III renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth batch) till recognition of the institute for award of MBBS degree.

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

21. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (150 seats) of IQ-City Medical College, Burdwan, West Bengal under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (150 seats) of IQ-City Medical College, Burdwan, West Bengal under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (10th & 11th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 15 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 27 % as detailed in report.
3. Number of major surgical operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment was only 5.
4. Lecture Theaters: Hospital lecture hall is not of gallery type.
5. Audiometry room is partially soundproof.
6. There was no delivery – Normal or Caesarean – on day of assessment.
7. ICUs: SICU is not available.
8. Anatomy department: Specimens available are only 114. MRI/CT films are not available.
9. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 40. No unmounted specimens are available.
10. RHTC: Cold chain equipment is not available.
11. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls do not have attached toilets.
12. Website: Information of results of examination, affiliating University, are not provided.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of IQ-City Medical College, Burdwan, West Bengal under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

22. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 4th batch (150 seats) of NRI Institute of Medical Sciences, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 4th batch (150 seats) of NRI Institute of Medical Sciences, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (16th & 17th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 57 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 99 % as detailed in report.
3. OPD attendance was only 210 on day of assessment.
4. Bed occupancy was 10.36 % on day of assessment.
5. There was NIL major operation and only 1 minor operation on day of assessment.
6. ICUs: There was no patient in SICU & NICU/PICU and only 1 patient in ICCU on day of assessment.
7. The following faculty have submitted fake telephone bills as proof of residence. After dialing the number mentioned in the bill, recorded message

was heard saying “This is Anil Neelakonda Medical College. Please press the extension number.”

#	Name	Designation	Department
1	Dr. Gudurusree Latha	Asso. Prof.	Pathology
2	Dr. C. Madhav Rao	Professor & HOD	Forensic Medicine
3	Dr. Pradeep Vundavalli	Asst. Prof.	ENT
4	Dr. Pandula Revathi	Asst. Prof.	O.G.
5	Dr. Y. Nagatalupula Rao	Asst. Prof.	O.G.
6	Dr. D.K. Chedrolu	Senior Resident	Ophthalmology

8. No workshop on Medical Education Technology has been conducted by MEU during the year.
9. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee: No meetings have taken place during the year.
10. Lecture Theaters: Hospital lecture hall is not of gallery type.
11. Students' Hostels: There is no AC, Computer & Internet in the study room.
12. Residents' Hostels: Accommodation is available for 120 against requirement of 138. There is no AC, Computer & Internet in the study room.
13. Office of Dean and Medical Superintendent in the hospital are smaller in size than required as per Regulations.
14. Wards: Wards of Tb & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry departments do not have Nursing station, Examination/Treatment room, Pantry, Duty room, Demonstration room. In other departments, demonstration room is common for 2 wards.
15. There was no Caesarean section on day of assessment.
16. Radiological and Laboratory investigation workload was grossly inadequate on day of assessment.
17. Histopathology & Cytopathology workload was NIL on day of assessment.
18. Separate casualty for Obstetrics is not available.
19. O.T.: Facilities in ENT O.T. are inadequate.
20. Anatomy department: Number of specimens are only 70.
21. RHTC: Cold chain equipment is not available.
22. UHC: Cold chain equipment is not available.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (150 seats) of NRI Institute of Medical Sciences, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

It was further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) & clause 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which read as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(b) Colleges in the stage upto III renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth batch) till recognition of the institute for award of MBBS degree.

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

....

- (d) Colleges which are found to have employed teachers with faked/forged documents:

If it is observed during any institute is found to have employed a teacher with faked/forged documents and have submitted the declaration form of such a teacher, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission/recognition for award of MBBS degree/processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two academic years i.e. that academic year and the next academic year also.

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the institute for renewal of permission/recognition for award of MBBS degree/processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two academic years i.e. that academic year (i.e. 2015-16) and the next academic year (i.e. 2016-2017) also to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee of the Council.

23. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (100 seats) of Integral Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Lucknow under Integral University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (100 seats) of Integral Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Lucknow under Integral University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (15th & 16th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Lecture Theaters: facility for E class are not available.
2. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.
3. Shortage of Residents is 10 % as detailed in the report.
4. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 72 Residents against requirement of 82 Residents. .
5. Residential Quarters: Only 15 quarters are available for teaching faculty against requirement of 23 as per Regulations.
6. Only 1 static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations.
7. CSSD: ETO sterilizer is not available.
8. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 107. MRI films are not available.
9. Physiology department: mammalian laboratory is not available.
10. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 58. There are NIL unmounted specimens.
11. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls do not have attached toilets.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (100 seats) of Integral Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Lucknow under Integral University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

24. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu by Employees' State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu by Employees' State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (15th & 16th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. There is no Dean and Medical Superintendent.
2. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Medicine	72	64	8
2	Paediatrics	24	14	10
3	Psychiatry	8	NIL	8
4	Skin & VD	8	NIL	8
4	General Surgery	90	71	19
6	Orthopaedics	30	16	14
7	O.G.	40	32	8
	TOTAL			75

3. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 72 % as detailed in report. .
4. Shortage of Residents is 75 % as detailed in report. .
5. Lecture theaters are under construction.
6. Central Library is under construction. No staff is available. No books or journals are available.
7. College building is under construction. Hence, facilities like Common rooms for boys & girls, Central Photography Unit are not available.
8. Students', Residents' & Nurses' hostels are under construction.
9. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Teaching areas are not available. There are only 1-2 rooms for all departments against requirement of 4 rooms. Injection room is common for males & females. Plaster room & Plaster cutting room are not available.
10. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
11. There is no minor O.T. in casualty.
12. Wards: Demonstration room is not available in any ward. Pantry is not available in any room. Doctors/Students duty room is not available in some wards.
13. Radiological workload is inadequate.
14. Histopathological & Cytopathological workload is NIL.
15. MRD is not available.
16. Central Casualty is not available.
17. Central Clinical Laboratory: Separate sections of Biochemistry, pathology & Microbiology are not available.
18. O.T. Only 2 major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. No minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2. Central Oxygen is not available. Multipara monitors, Infusion Pumps are not available.
19. ICUs: SICU & PICU/NICU are not available. Equipment in ICCU & ICU are in poor condition. ABG & Pulse Oxymeter are not available.
20. Labour Room: Septic room & Eclampsia room are not available.
21. Radiodiagnosis department: There is shortage of 1 static X-ray machine, 1 mobile X-ray machine & 1 USG. AERB approval is not available.
22. CSSD is not available.

23. Nursing staff: Only 82 Nurses are available against 175 required.
24. Anatomy department: It is under construction. There are no audiovisual aids in demonstration rooms. Models, Bone sets, MRI/CT films are not available. There are no cadavers.
25. Physiology department: It is under construction.
26. Biochemistry department: It is under construction.
27. Website is not available. .
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3 (2) (5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu by Employees' State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi under the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Tamilnadu to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

25. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Faridabad, Haryana by Employees' State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Faridabad, Haryana by Employees' State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (17th & 18th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 72 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Resident staff is 27 % as detailed in report.
3. Casualty: Ventilator is not available.
4. ICUs: MICU, SICU, PICU/NICU are not available.
5. Central Library: There is shortage of 38 books. Internet nodes are not available. Staff is not available.
6. Central Photography Section is not available. .
7. Students' Hostel: Visitors' room, A.C. study room, Recreation room are not available.
8. Nurses' hostel is not available.
9. Recreational facilities are not available.
10. Dean's office is not available in the hospital.
11. OPD: Separate registration counters for OPD/IPD are not available. 4 examination rooms for each department as required under Regulations are not available. Teaching areas are not available. In Orthopaedics room, Dressing Room is common for males & females. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dressing Room/Minor procedure room is not available.
12. Audiometry & Speech therapy are not available.
13. Wards: There are no Demonstration Rooms.
14. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Statistician is not available.
15. CSSD: ETO sterilizer is not available.
16. Nursing Staff: Nursing Superintendent, Deputy Nursing Superintendent & Asstt. Nursing Superintendent are not available.

17. Anatomy department: Drainage facility is not available in dissection hall. There are no storage tanks. Specimens & MRI/CT films are not available. There are no cadavers.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Faridabad, Haryana by Employees' State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi under Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

26. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (150 seats) of DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala under the Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (150 seats) of DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala under the Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

27. Establishment of New Medical College at Umarda, Udaipur, Rajasthan by Global Health Research and Management Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Umarda, Udaipur, Rajasthan by Global Health Research and Management Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 15/12/2014 from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & F.W. , Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi alongwith letter dated 12/12/2014 from the Chairman, Global Health Research and Management Institute, Udaipur enclosing copy dated 14.11.2014 of revision(addendum) of the earlier Essentiality Certificate dated 31.08.2014 and noted that the Institute has submitted revised Essentiality Certificate from Govt. of Rajasthan in which the words “/within a radius of 10 km.” have been removed.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to process the application for further action.

28. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 5th batch (150 seats) of Annapoorna Medical College & Hospiat, Salem, Tamil Nadu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 5th batch (150 seats) of Annapoorna Medical College & Hospiat, Salem, Tamil Nadu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (15th & 16th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 24.64 %.
2. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	Tb & Chest	20	12	8
2	Skin & VD	8	3	5
3	Ophthalmology	20	8	12
4	ENT	18	8	10
5	Orthopaedics *	56	46	10
	TOTAL			45

3. Bed occupancy was less than 50 % in most of the wards.
4. There is no demarcation of beds between General Surgery, Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology & ENT. Against requirement of 135 beds for General Surgery & 56 for Orthopaedics (i.e. total 191), 181 beds are available in 4 wards. In one female ward, there are 8 beds for Ophthalmology & 8 for ENT.
5. Wards: 5 wards of General medicine are combined with Tb & Chest, Skin & VD, etc. There is no separate Tb & Chest ward. Male Skin & VD and Female Tb & Chest wards were not found.
6. Number of major Surgical operations was only 5 for the whole hospital on day of assessment.
7. There were only 18 deliveries during the period from 01/12/2014 to 16/12/2014.
8. Examination Hall cum Auditorium: It is under construction.
9. Lecture Theaters: There are only 2 lecture theaters of capacity 200 & 150 against requirement of 3 of capacity 180 each as per Regulations. Facility for E class is available only in 1 lecture theater.
10. Central Library: Available area is 2,284 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. Only 50 journals are available against requirement of 60.
11. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls: Area is 50 sq.m. against requirement of 150 sq.m.
12. There are no offices of Dean & Medical Superintendent in the hospital.
13. MRD is partly computerized.
14. ICUs: There was no patient in ICCU, RICU & Burns' Unit on day of assessment. There were only 2 patients in MICU & SICU & 1 patient in PICU/NICU on day of assessment.
15. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 81.
16. Pathology department: Mounted specimens are only 65.
17. There is no department of Dentistry.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch (150 seats) of Annapoorna Medical College & Hospital, Salem, Tamil Nadu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(b) Colleges in the stage upto III renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth batch) till recognition of the institute for award of MBBS degree.

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

29. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Malla Reddy Medical College for Women, Jeedimetla, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Malla Reddy Medical College for Women, Jeedimetla, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (16th & 17th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 27.9 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 99.2 % as detailed in report.
3. Most of the Residents of all clinical departments were absent in their respective department/ward and were not doing any treatment in OPD/O.T. They did not know the names of Head of Unit & other Residents. No Senior/Junior Resident has bank account details, and no hostel possession letter on faculty verification / head count.
4. So many staff members were unable to recognize their fellow staff members and their Residents. On verification, no work output data of individual faculty and Residents were available. No past attendance record was available. Most of faculty and Residents do not possess their ID cards.
5. Dr. Sagar Basnale, Asso. Prof. of Surgery cannot be considered as a teacher because of false signature in attendance sheet.
6. Dr. S. Lakshmana, Asso. Prof. of Anaesthesia cannot be considered as teacher because of false signature and being absent in morning upto 11:30 a.m.
7. Dr. G. Ashok Kumar, Senior Resident of DVL cannot be considered because of false appointment.
8. In all the wards, there was no Unitwise bed distribution. Phone numbers / Cell numbers of Consultants and Residents were not available. In most of the wards past record was not available.
9. Casualty: On verification, from 17/12/2014 to 18/12/2014 1:00 p.m., only 2 indoor admissions took place. Past record is not available. In Casualty & Emergency O.T., no emergency operation was performed during this period.
10. Indoor Admissions: Data provided by institute grossly mismatches with verification. While the institute claimed 54 admissions, during the period from 17/12/2014 to 18/12/2014 1:00 p.m., only 10 admissions could be verified (Male Surgical 1, Female Surgical 5, Male Medical 4, Female Medical 1).
11. Bed occupancy is 65 % on day of assessment.
12. From 17/12/2014 to 18/12/2014 noon, only 1 normal delivery and 1 Caesarean section were conducted. On 18/12/2014 upto 1 p.m., there was no patient in labour room.
13. O.T.: Anaesthesiologist and Sister i/c O.T. were unable to show any past record. There was no record of operations done by individual and specialitywise / monthwise and yearwise.
14. Blood Bank: Institute has claimed from 17/12/2014 to 18/12/2014 noon, only 6 units of blood were issued. On verification, there were only 2 forms available and they are without the signature and dispatching numbers and registration numbers of patients. From 17/12/2014 to 18/12/2014, no blood was issued.
15. In Pharmacy there was no record of day-to-day / monthwise issuing medicine and drugs.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Malla Reddy Medical College for Women, Jeedimetla, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016. It was further decided to apply clauses 8(3)(1)(a) & 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which read as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <60%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

(d) Colleges which are found to have employed teachers with faked/forged documents:

If it is observed during any institute is found to have employed a teacher with faked/forged documents and have submitted the declaration form of such a teacher, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission/recognition for award of MBBS degree/processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two academic years i.e. that academic year and the next academic year also.

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the institute for renewal of permission/recognition for award of MBBS degree/processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two academic years i.e. that academic year (i.e. 2015-16) and the next academic year (i.e. 2016-2017).

The Executive Committee further decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee.

30. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Jupudi, Krishna, Dist. Andhra Pradesh by Nimra Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Jupudi, Krishna, Dist. Andhra Pradesh by Nimra Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 28.3 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 71.1 % as detailed in report.
3. OPD attendance was 381 & Bed occupancy was 30 % on day of assessment.
4. Lecture Theaters: They are yet to be furnished.
5. Central Library: it is yet to be furnished. Books & journals are not available.
6. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls: They are yet to be furnished.
7. Students', Residents' & Nurses' hostels are under construction.
8. Residential quarters are under construction.
9. Recreational facilities are under construction.

10. OPD: Registration counters are not centralized. Injection room is common for both males & females. Dressing room is common for both males & females. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dressing Room & Minor procedure room are not available. Facilities for special clinics are not available in paediatrics & O.G. OPDs.
11. Speech therapy is not available.
12. Cytopathological workload is NIL.
13. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
14. ICUs: SICU, PICU/NICU are not available.
15. CSSD: It is not available.
16. Anatomy department: Only building is ready. It is yet to be furnished & equipped. No other facility is available.
17. Physiology department: Only building is ready. It is yet to be furnished & equipped. No other facility is available.
18. Biochemistry department: Only building is ready. It is yet to be furnished & equipped. No other facility is available.
19. Nursing staff & paramedical staff are inadequate.
20. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Jupudi, Krishna, Dist. Andhra Pradesh by Nimra Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

31. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Palakkad, Kerala by Royal Medical Trust, Palakkad, Kerala with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Palakkad, Kerala by Royal Medical Trust, Palakkad, Kerala with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors reports (19th/20th December, 2014 and 9th/10th January, 2015) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of teaching faculty 91% as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of teaching Residents 86% as detailed in the report.
3. Clinical material is grossly inadequate.
4. Only 22 patients were Indoor (admitted) in 300 bedded hospital i.e. 07.33% bed occupancy.
5. OPD is 211 patients against requirement of 600 patients.
6. ICCU and SICU were locked.
7. In ICU there were only 2 patients.
8. In casualty, only 4 patients were there and only one doctor was present.
9. No patient in any of Operation Theater was available. No surgery was performed in any of the operation theatres.
10. Nursing, paramedical and non-teaching staff grossly inadequate.
11. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Palakkad, Kerala by Royal Medical Trust, Palakkad, Kerala with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

32. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram, District, Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Chennai with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram, District, Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Chennai with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 82.75 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in report.
3. There is no OPD on day of assessment.
4. Bed occupancy was NIL on day of assessment. There was no patient in any of the wards.
5. There were no major or minor operations on day of assessment.
6. There were no Normal or caesarean deliveries on day of assessment.
7. Radiological & Laboratory investigation workload on day of assessment was NIL on day of assessment.
8. Resultantly, data of clinical material submitted by institute as daily average appear to be false and fabricated.
9. Wards: There is no nursing station in any ward.
10. Casualty: There were no patients on day of assessment. Ventilator is not available.
11. Central Library: Only 2,500 books are available against requirement of 3,000 as per regulations. Internet nodes are not available.
12. Residential Quarters: 19 quarters are available for non-teaching faculty against requirement of 20.
13. Gender harassment Committee is not formed.
14. MRD is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not used for indexing.
15. Central Clinical laboratory is not available.
16. O.T.: Resuscitation equipment is inadequate. No operation has been performed after October 2014.
17. ICUs: There was no patient in ICCU or any ICU.
18. Labour room: There were no women in labour room.
19. Radiodiagnosis department: No investigation has been done in last 2 months.
20. CSSD: Staff is inadequate.
21. Nursing staff: Only 11 Nurses are available against requirement of 175 as per Regulations.
22. Paramedical staff: Only 24 are available against requirement of 100.
23. Website: It is very sketchy. Much of the information is not provided.
24. Anatomy department: Specimens are inadequate. There are no cadavers.
25. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram, District, Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

33. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Juhu, Mumbai by Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai, Maharashtra with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Juhu, Mumbai by Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai, Maharashtra with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (17th & 18th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 10 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 35.56 % as detailed in report.
3. Lecture Theaters: Only space for 2 lecture theaters of 180 capacity is available. They are not of gallery type. They are not furnished. Facility for E class is not available.
4. Central Library: Only 500 sq.m. is available against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. capacity of students reading room (inside) is only 50 against requirement of 150. Students' reading room (outside) & Staff reading room are not available. Number of journals available is 18 against requirement of 20. Staff is inadequate.
5. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls: Only space is available. They are not furnished. Area is only 50 sq.m. against requirement of 150 sq.m. Attached toilets are not available.
6. Central Photography section is not available.
7. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished. Mess is not available.
8. Recreational facilities are not available.
9. OPD: Separate registration counters for males / females are not available. They are not computerized. Teaching areas are not furnished.
10. Wards: Demonstration rooms are not furnished.
11. MRD is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
12. Separate casualty for O.G. is not available.
13. Anatomy department: Only space is available. It is not furnished. Equipment & Instruments are not available.
14. Physiology department: Only space is available. It is not furnished. Equipment & Instruments are not available.
15. Biochemistry department: Only space is available. It is not furnished. Equipment & Instruments are not available.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Juhu, Mumbai by Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai, Maharashtra with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

34. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Omandurar, Chennai by Govt. of Tamilnadu with an annual intake of 100 MBBS seats under The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Omandurar, Chennai by Govt. of Tamilnadu with an annual intake of 100 MBBS seats under The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Lecture theaters: out of 4 lecture theaters, 2 lecture halls are present in Multi Speciality hospital premises which are not of gallery type. Remaining 2 have only temporary power points.
2. Power connection is temporary.
3. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. Mess is not available. There is no electricity & water supply in rooms. There are no Visitors room, A.C. Study Room, Recreation room.
4. Residents' Hostels: They are not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. Mess is not available. There is no electricity & water supply in rooms. There are no Visitors room, A.C. Study Room, Recreation room.
5. Nurses' Hostels: They are not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. Mess is not available. There is no electricity & water supply in rooms. There are no Visitors room, A.C. Study Room, Recreation room.
6. Residential Quarters for teaching & non teaching staff are not furnished. There is no electricity & water supply in rooms.
7. Previously this hospital was Obstetrics & Paediatrics hospital which has been converted into a General Hospital from September 2014 onwards. Because of this patient load in other departments is less.
8. ICUs: SICU is located in Obstetric block and mainly occupied by Obstetrics patient. On day of assessment, there was no Surgery patient.
9. Radiodiagnosis department: AERB is not available.
10. CSSD: Very few machines and small setup are available in teaching hospital.
11. Anatomy department: Power supply is temporary. There is no water supply to working tables. Specimens are only 80. There are no cadavers.
12. Physiology department: Power supply is temporary. There is no water supply to working tables.
13. Biochemistry department: Power supply is temporary. There is no water supply to working tables.
14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Omandurar, Chennai by Govt. of Tamilnadu with an annual intake of 100 MBBS seats under The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R Medical University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

35. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Malappuram, Kerala by Sreevalsam Educational Trust, Thrissur, Kerala with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Malappuram, Kerala by Sreevalsam Educational Trust, Thrissur, Kerala with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (19th & 20th December, 2014) alongwith complaints received from Advocate Muhammed Asraf, Ernakulam and Advocate K. Sankara Narayanan, Cochin against the college and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 43 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 82 % as detailed in report.
3. Bed occupancy is 52 % on day of assessment.
4. O.T.: Only 3 major O.T.s are available against requirement of 5 as per Regulations. .

5. ICUs: There was only 1 patient in ICCU SICU and only 2 patients in MICU on day of assessment.
6. Recreational facilities are not available.
7. Wards: Pantry is not available in some wards.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Malappuram, Kerala by Sreevalsam Educational Trust, Thrissur, Kerala with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

36. Sri Venkateshwaraa Medical College Hospital and Research Centre, Pondicherry – MCI approval for academic year 2010-11 batch of 150 students – regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to Sri Venkateshwaraa Medical College Hospital and Research Centre, Pondicherry – MCI approval for academic year 2010-11 batch of 150 students.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the legal opinion of Shri P.S. Patwalia, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court which reads as under:

"I have gone through the detailed list of dates and the facts given therein. According to me, however, the matter stands concluded by an order dated 31.10.2012 in Writ Appeal No. 1737 of 2012 passed by the High Court of Madras. A reading of the order would show that in the said appeal which had been filed by the Medical Council of India, the Senior Counsel appearing for the college had pointed out that after the order of the Single Judge, the Medical Council of India had renewed permission for the 4th batch and had subsequently also granted renewal (actually it should have been mentioned as recognition) for the 5th batch. The said statement by the Council for the college was not disputed by the Counsel for the Medical Council of India. In those, circumstances, the appeal was dismissed as infructuous. It is also clear that no further appeal /SLP had been filed by the Medical Council of India against the said order. I am also told that the 4th batch has since completed the study and the college also stands recognized today.

In this view of the matter, actually all that requires to be done is that a formal letter has to be issued stating that renewal of permission for 4th batch is being granted. This letter is in fact consequential to the order dated 31.10.2012 in Writ Appeal No. 1737 of 2012. The same should, therefore, be done at the earliest."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to accept the above legal opinion and directed the office to issue a formal order granting renewal of permission for 4th batch of 150 students for the Academic Year 2010-11.

37. Establishment of new medical college at Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh by Maruti Educational Trust, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh by Maruti Educational Trust, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive committee considered the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh by Maruti Educational Trust, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 alongwith the letter dated 08.12.2014 from the Secretary,

Maruti Educational Trust, Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh intimating that “*due to certain unavoidable circumstances we are withdrawing our application dated 28.08.2014 for inspection of Medical College for the session 2015-2016.*”

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of New Medical College at Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh by Maruti Educational Trust, Uttar Pradesh to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

38. R.D. Gardi Medical College, Ujjain – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to R.D. Gardi Medical College, Ujjain – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (10th & 11th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of R.D. Gardi Medical College, Ujjain under Vikram University, Ujjain for the academic year 2015-16.

39. Patna Medical College, Patna – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Patna Medical College, Patna – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (28th & 29th November, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 11.04 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 10.79 % as detailed in the report.
3. Central Library: Available area is 1,733 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. capacity of sitting room (outside) is only 50 against requirement of 150. Capacity of staff reading room is only 25 against requirement of 50. Only 27 journals are available against requirement of 100. Only 1 Internet node is available.
4. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are smaller than required.
5. Teaching Hospital: Although number of teaching beds are adequate, there is deficiency of teaching beds when compared with beds required for number of available Units in the departments of General Medicine, ENT & Ophthalmology.
6. MRD is partly computerized. Room is very small and in a damaging state. There are no almirahs for records. Registers are not properly maintained. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Medical Records officer & Statistician are not available.
7. Casualty: Disaster Trolley is not available. Emergency drug tray is not properly arranged.
8. O.T.: tables are old, ill shaped and dirty without proper cushion & sheet.
9. ICU is under renovation. There was no patient in SICU on day of assessment.
10. Only 2 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.
11. Website: Information regarding list of students admitted, examination results, toll free number to report ragging is not provided.

12. Anatomy department: Band saw is not available. Separate Embalming room is not available. There is only 1 storage tank against requirement of 3.
13. Physiology department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. Even that room is smaller than required.
14. Biochemistry department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. Even that room is smaller than required.
15. Pathology department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. Even that room is smaller than required.
16. Microbiology department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. Even that room is smaller than required.
17. Pharmacology department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations.
18. Forensic department: No Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. Museum is small.
19. Community Medicine department: capacity of 2 Demonstration rooms is smaller than required.
20. RHTC: Residential accommodation & messing facilities are not available.
21. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Patna Medical College, Patna under Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the State Government had given an undertaking dated 23.05.2014 for the Academic Year 2014-15 stating that all deficiencies would be rectified. However, the deficiencies still persist and therefore a letter in strong words should be written to the State Government drawing their attention to this fact.

Office Note: The Executive Committee of the Council further decided that similar letters be written to Health Secretaries of all the States where last year permissions were granted on the basis of their Undertakings and deficiencies are still persisting.

40. Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (13th & 14th November, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Lecture Theaters: lecture theater of capacity 500 is not available. Lecture hall in the hospital is flat type.
2. Central Photography section is not available.
3. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is 640 against requirement of 750.
4. Interns' Hostel: Available accommodation is 150 against requirement of 250.
5. OPD: Injection room for male & female is common. Audiometry room is under renovation. Waiting area for patients is inadequate in O.G. OPD. There is no class room in OG OPD.
6. O.T.: There are more than 1 table in several O.T.s which is not as per norms.

7. Only 5 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6.
8. Forensic Medicine department: Only 2 Demonstration Rooms are available against requirement of 3. There are no catalogues in the museum.
9. RHTC: Residential accommodation is not available. Cold chain equipment is not available.
10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150 to 200 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for the academic year 2015-16.

41. Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (4th & 5th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for the academic year 2015-16.

42. Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (3rd & 4th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad under MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai for the academic year 2015-16.

43. Rajendra Institute of Medical Sciences, Jharkhand – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 90-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Rajendra Institute of Medical Sciences, Jharkhand – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 90-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (5th & 6th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 17.6 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 24.1 % as detailed in report.
3. Auditorium cum Examination Hall: available are is 1009 sq.m. approx. against requirement of 1,200 sq.m.
4. Lecture Theaters: 2 lecture theaters of capacity 150 are available against requirement of 3 of capacity 180.
5. Interns' Hostel: Accommodation available is 100 against requirement of 150.

6. OPD attendance on day of assessment is 965 against requirement of 1,100.
7. Radiological Investigations: Workload of special investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL.
8. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
9. O.T.: Each O.T. has more than 1 table which is not as per norms.
10. Only 5 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.
11. Only 2 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5 as per Regulations.
12. ETO sterilizer is not available.
13. Paramedical staff: Only 147 are available against requirement of 181.
14. Anatomy department: Capacity of 2nd Demonstration room is less.
15. Biochemistry department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2. Even that room is smaller than required.
16. Pathology department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2. Even that room is smaller than required.
17. Microbiology department: Service laboratories available are 6 against requirement of 7.
18. Community Medicine department: Demonstration rooms are small.
19. RHTC: Residential accommodation is not available. Messing facilities are not available. RHTC building is in dilapidated condition. Cold chain equipment is not available.
20. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 90-150 of Rajendra Institute of Medical Sciences, Jharkhand under Ranchi University, Jharkhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the State Government had given an undertaking dated 02-09-2014 for the Academic Year 2014-15 in the High Court of Jharkhand stating that all deficiencies would be rectified. However, the deficiencies still persist and therefore a letter in strong words should be written to the State Government drawing their attention to this fact.

44. Mysore Medical College & Research Centre, Mysore – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Mysore Medical College & Research Centre, Mysore – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (2nd & 3rd December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Residential Quarters: Only 25 quarters are available against requirement of 30 as per Regulations.
2. Wards: distance between 2 beds in old hospital is < 1.5 m as required under Regulations. Pantry is not available in any ward.
3. MRD: It is partly computerized.
4. ICUs: Working equipment in PICU/NICU are inadequate.
5. O.T.s: There are more than 1 tables in each O.T. which is not as per norms.
6. Only 3 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.
7. Only 4 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5 as per Regulations.

8. Pathology department: Only 1 demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. Even this available room is smaller than required.
9. Microbiology department: Only 1 demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. Even this available room is smaller than required.
10. Pharmacology department: Only 1 demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations.
11. RHTC: No separate accommodation is available for female interns. Mess is not available. Specialists' visits are not organized.
12. Boys' Common Room: Attached toilet is not available. .
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Mysore Medical College & Research Centre, Mysore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the academic year 2015-16.

45. Govt. Medical College, Kota – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Govt. Medical College, Kota – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (2nd & 3rd December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 24.56 % as detailed in report.
2. Lecture Theaters: No lecture theater of capacity 180 is available against requirement of 3 as per Regulations. Audiovisual aids are not available. Lecture theater of capacity 250 is not available. Capacity of lecture theater in the hospital is 100 against requirement of 150.
3. Central library: it is not air-conditioned. Available area is 2,000 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. Available journals are 97 against requirement of 100. Librarian & Deputy Librarian are not available.
4. Students' Hostels: Accommodation is available for 514 students against requirement of 565. Visitors' room is not airconditioned. Indoor games are not adequate.
5. Interns' Hostel: Accommodation available is for 96 interns against requirement of 150.
6. Nurses' Hostel: Accommodation available is for 36 Nurses against requirement of 53. .
7. There is no full time Medical Superintendent in all the 3 affiliated hospitals. Dr. R.S. Meena, who is holding charge of Medical Superintendent in MBS Hospital has only 5 years of administrative experience against requirement of 10 years and hence not qualified for the post.
8. Teaching areas are inadequate in MBS Hospital & JK Hospital.
9. OPD: Injection room & Dressing room are common for males & females. Refraction room & Dark room are in the same room.
10. Audiometry & Speech therapy are attached with District Rehabilitation Center.
11. .Wards: Examination cum treatment room is not present in each ward of MBS hospital. Demonstration rooms are smaller than required. Pantry is not available.
12. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Medical Records Officer & Statistician are not available.
13. Only 3 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.

14. Nursing staff: 350 nurses are available against requirement of 372.
15. Paramedical staff: 180 are available against requirement of 182.
16. Physiology department: 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2.
17. Biochemistry department: 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2.
18. Pathology department: 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2.
19. Microbiology department: 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2.
20. Pharmacology department: There are no specimens in the museum.
21. Forensic Medicine department: 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2.
22. Community Medicine department: 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2. Capacity of available demonstration room is inadequate.
23. RHTC: Transportation is not arranged by college. Students have to make their own arrangements at own cost. Audiovisual aids are not available.
24. UHC: There is no seminar room.
25. Common rooms for Boys & Girls are smaller than required.
26. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Govt. Medical College, Kota under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

46. Era's Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Era's Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (5th & 6th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Era's Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut for the academic year 2015-16.

47. Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (3rd & 4th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 29 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of residents is 53.5 % as detailed in report.
3. Bed occupancy is 54 % on day of assessment as detailed in report.
4. There were only 7 major & 4 minor operations on day of assessment.
5. Clinical material: There were inadequate number of patients in OPD. The number of patients registered as provided by Registration Counter did not

- tally with the number of patients recorded in the registers of the departments.
6. ICUs: There were only 2 patients in ICCU on day of assessment. Bed occupancy was poor.
 7. Labour Room: Instruments & equipment available are inadequate.
 8. Examination hall cum Auditorium: Capacity is 500 against requirement of 750.
 9. Residential Quarters: Some quarters are taken on lease outside the campus which is not as per Regulations.
 10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai under MGM Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <80%, such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2015-16) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

48. Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (5th & 6th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Most of the faculty have not shown their residence proof in Vizianagaram district where the college is located and they have shown proof of residence in Vishakhapatnam which is at a distance of 65 KM. The faculty attendance from none of the departments could be produced by the

- authorities by 11 am on the first day of assessment. Deficiency of Faculty – 65.49%,
2. Deficiency of Residents – 22.3%.
 3. Areas of Dean's office, Staff room & College Council room are smaller than required.
 4. Students' Hostels: Accommodation is available for 480 students against requirement of 527. Mess is not available in Boys' hostel.
 5. There is no hostel designated as Interns' hostel.
 6. Wards: Duty rooms for doctors, Pantry, Treatment rooms are not available in all the wards.
 7. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 5 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.
 8. Intercom: It is not available.
 9. RHTC: Survey registers are not available. National health programmes are not carried out. Cold chain equipment is not available.
 8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <80%, such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.”

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (i.e. 2015-16) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

49. Kannur Medical College, Kannur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Kannur Medical College, Kannur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (5th & 6th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of

Kannur Medical College, Kannur under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur for the academic year 2015-16.

50. Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

51. Navodya Medical College, Raichur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Navodya Medical College, Raichur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

52. Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (1st & 2nd December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot under Saurashtra University, Rajkot for the academic year 2015-16.

53. Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (9th & 10th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly under M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly for the academic year 2015-16.

54. Adichunchanagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Adichunchanagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (8th & 9th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Adichunchanagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the academic year 2015-16.

55. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (8th & 9th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of D.Y. Patil Medical College, Kolhapur under D. Y. Patil Education Society Deemed University, Kolhapur for the academic year 2015-16.

56. Padmashree Dr. Vithalrao Vikhe Patil Foundation Medical College, Ahmednagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Padmashree Dr. Vithalrao Vikhe Patil Foundation Medical College, Ahmednagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

57. Katihar Medical College, Katihar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the the matter with regard to Katihar Medical College, Katihar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

58. Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (5th & 6th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. MEU: There is only 1 room of size 10'x10' labeled as MEU. It has 3 computers & 2 LCD projectors but no internet facility, no photography & no place for audience.
2. Lecture Theaters: There is no lecture theater in the hospital. Only 1 lecture theater has facility for E class.
3. Central Library: Available area is 2,358 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. Internet nodes are only 25 against requirement of 40.
4. OPD: Plaster Cutting Room, Dressing room & Minor O.T. all are in the same room. There is no facility for Oxygen, instruments & sterilization. It was unhygienic. There is no separate dressing facility for male & female. Teaching facilities are inadequate.
5. There is no Speech therapist.
6. Wards: There is overcrowding. There is doubling & tripling in beds specially in Gynaecology which is not permissible. There were patients lying on floor even with IV drips & transfusion. Heaps of Biowaste material was lying between patients. Distance between 2 beds is less than 0.5 m against requirement of 1.5 m. Many toilets are nonfunctional. Demonstration rooms are very small with no teaching element. Departmental libraries are inadequate and poorly managed. There is no washroom facility in Doctors' duty room.
7. In Obstetrics, examination room & labour area are not separated. There are no curtains & and there were 8 delivery tables. There is another room with 12 delivery tables which are not separated either from the side or from the front. There is no monitor in Eclampsia ward.
8. Radiological Investigations: Workload of special investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL.
9. O.T.: Each O.T. has 2 tables which is not as per norms.
10. There is deficiency of 1 each of 500 mA X-ray machine.
11. ETO sterilizer is not available.
12. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 75.
13. Pathology department: Teaching laboratories are smaller.
14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata for the academic year 2015-16.

59. Himalayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Himalayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (12th & 13th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 30.71 % as detailed in report.
2. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.
3. Workload of special investigations like Ba, IVP is NIL on day of assessment.
4. RHTC: It is very small and congested. There is no place for teaching. Separate blocks for accommodation of boys & girls are not available. Facilities for cooking & dining are not available. Specialists' visits are not organized. Cold chain equipment is not available. Survey registers are not maintained. There are no activities under National health Programmes.

5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Himalayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun under HIHT University, Dehradun u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <80%, such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (i.e. 2015-16) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

60. Bankura Sammilani Medical College, Bankura – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Bankura Sammilani Medical College, Bankura – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

61. Recognition/approval of Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla for awarded of MBBS degree granted by Himachal Pradesh University against increased intake i.e. from 65 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to Recognition/approval of Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla for awarded of MBBS degree granted by Himachal Pradesh University against increased intake i.e. from 65 to 100 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (11th & 12th December, 2014) and decided to recommend recognition/approval of Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla against increased intake i.e. from 65 to 100 seats granted by Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla

and decided to recommend to the Central Government for approval u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

8 (3) ...

(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."

The Committee decided to place the matter before the General Body of the Council.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend to the Central Government to renew the permission for admission of 6th batch of increased intake i.e. from 65 to 100 seats MBBS students at Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla for the academic year 2015-2016.

62. Govt. Medical College & Hospital, Chandigarh – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Govt. Medical College & Hospital, Chandigarh – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (9th & 10th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. The Heads of Department of pre and para clinical departments cannot be non-medical degree holders.
2. Lecture Theater: Capacity of 2 lecture theaters is 105 against requirement of 120.
3. Central Library: Area available is 917 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. as per Regulations.
4. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls: Attached toilets are not available.
5. Students' Hostels: Accommodation for 60 students is in Dormitories of 5/6 students each which is not permissible. Hence accommodation is available only for 163 students against requirement of 225.
6. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 80 Residents against requirement of 82.
7. Only 4 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
8. Teaching Beds: There is shortage of 15 beds in Skin & V.D.
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Govt. Medical College & Hospital, Chandigarh under Punjab University, Chandigarh for the academic year 2015-16.

63. **Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University's Medical College, Sangli – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.**

Read: the matter with regard to Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University's Medical College, Sangli – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

64. **Sri Guru Ram Das Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Amritsar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.**

Read: the matter with regard to Sri Guru Ram Das Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Amritsar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (12th & 13th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Sri Guru Ram Das Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Amritsar under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot for the academic year 2015-16.

65. **Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 200-250 for the academic session 2015-16.**

Read: the matter with regard to Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 200-250 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

66. **Recognition/approval of Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi for awarded of MBBS degree granted by Delhi University against increased intake i.e. from 180 to 200 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to Recognition/approval of Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi for awarded of MBBS degree granted by Delhi University against increased intake i.e. from 180 to 200 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

67. **S.N. Medical College, Agra – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 128-150 for the academic session 2015-16.**

Read: the matter with regard to S.N. Medical College, Agra – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 128-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

68. Maharani Laxmi Bai Medical College, Jhansi – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Maharani Laxmi Bai Medical College, Jhansi – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

69. Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 140-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 140-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (17th & 18th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Lecture Theater: Lecture theater of 250 capacity is not available. There is no lecture hall in the hospital.
2. Central Library: Available area is only 974 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. Capacity of Reading Room (Outside) & Reading Room (Inside) is 60 & 80 respectively against requirement of 150 each.
3. Common Room for Girls is not available. Rest house of size 10 sq.m. is shown as Boys' common room. Attached toilets are not available.
4. Speech Therapy is not available.
5. Wards: pantry is not available in any ward. Clinical demonstration rooms are small.
6. MRD: ICD X classification is not used for indexing of diseases. Medical Records Officer & Statistician are not available.
7. Casualty: Only 6 beds are available against requirement of 20. Ventilator, Disaster Trolley & Crash Cart are not available.
8. Only 4 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6.
9. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. Bowl sterilizer is not available.
10. Website is sketchy. Information of results of examination, members of anti ragging committee, Toll free number to report ragging is not provided. Citizens' charter is not uploaded.
11. Anatomy department: Capacity of cooling chambers is only 4.
12. Physiology department: Capacity of Demonstration Rooms is 50 against requirement of 75.
13. Biochemistry department: Capacity of Demonstration Rooms is 50 against requirement of 75. Capacity of laboratory is 50 against requirement of 90.
14. Microbiology department: 2 service laboratories for Tb & Immunology are not available.
15. RHTC: It is under control of CMHO, Raisen DHQ and not under Dean. Residential accommodation is not available. .
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 140-150 of Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University, Bhopal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

70. Chhattisgarh Institute of Medical Sciences, Bilaspur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Chhattisgarh Institute of Medical Sciences, Bilaspur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Faculty shortage-36.17%,
2. Shortage of Residents-SR-91.5%, JR-68.3%.
3. Lecture Theater: Capacity of lecture theater is 150 against requirement of 180. Capacity of hospital lecture theater is 90. Facility for E class is not available.
4. Central Library: Area available is only 665 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. Capacity of seating room (inside) is 120 against requirement of 150. Seating room (outside) is not available. Reading room for Resident / PG is not available. Only 87 journals are available against requirement of 100. Internet nodes are available. Librarian is not available.
5. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
6. Students' Hostels: Toilet facilities are inadequate. There is no visitors' room. A.C. study room with computer & internet is not available.
7. Interns' Hostel: Toilet facilities are inadequate. There is no visitors' room. A.C. study room with computer & internet is not available.
8. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 28 Residents against requirement of 113 as per Regulations.
9. Residential Quarters for Teaching faculty & Nonteaching staff are not available.
10. OPD: Registration counters are manual as well as computerized.
11. Audiometry room not A.C. and not soundproof. Speech Therapy is not available.
12. Wards: Distance between 2 beds is not 1.5 m in several wards. There is shortage of 1 Unit in General Surgery. Some of the Demonstration Rooms are not clean and are not used.
13. OPD attendance is 952 on day of assessment.
14. Bed occupancy is 60 % on day of assessment.
15. There are only 6 major operations & NIL minor operations in the whole hospital on the day of assessment.
16. MRD is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not used for indexing.
17. Casualty: Available beds are 20 against requirement of 25. Separate casualty for O.G. is not available. Crash Cart & Disaster Trolley are not available. Minor O.T. is not available.
18. O.T.: Although total number of O.T.s are adequate, departmentwise distribution is defective. Hence there is a deficit of 1 O.T. for General Surgery & O.G.
19. ICUs: ICCU & PICU are not available. ABG machine is not functional in MICU.
20. No mobile X-ray machines are available. AERB approval is not available.
21. ETO sterilizer is not available.
22. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: Only 40 are available against requirement of 100.
23. Website: It is sketchy. Information regarding affiliating hospital, toll free number to report ragging are not provided. Citizens' charter is not uploaded.
24. Anatomy department: In laboratory, only 60 seats are available against requirement of 90. There are only 5 cadavers. Cooling chambers are inadequate. View boxes are inadequate.
25. Physiology department: Equipment like Physiograph, Spirometry, Stethograph, Perimetry are not available.
26. Biochemistry department: In laboratory, only 50 seats are available against requirement of 90.

27. Pathology department: Only 1 Demonstration Room is available against requirement of 2.
28. Pharmacology department: Research laboratory is not available.
29. Forensic Medicine department: Only 1 Demonstration Room is available against requirement of 2.
30. Community Medicine department: Departmental library is not available. .
31. RHTC: Mess is not available. Specialists' visits are not organized. .
32. UHC: There is no survey activity. Specialists' visits are not organized.
33. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Chhattisgarh Institute of Medical Sciences, Bilaspur under Ayush and Health University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

71. Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Trivandrum, Kerala – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Trivandrum, Kerala – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (2nd & 3rd December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Bed occupancy was 65 % on day of assessment.
2. There were only 2 patients in ICCU on day of assessment.
3. AERB approval is not available for all X-ray machines.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-150 of Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundation, Trivandrum, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <80%, such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year(i.e. 2015-16) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the

IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

72. Al-Ameen Medical College & Hospital, Bijapur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Al-Ameen Medical College & Hospital, Bijapur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (8th & 9th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of Teaching faculty is 10.27 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 27.85 % as detailed in report.
3. Lecture Theaters: Facility for E class is not available.
4. OPD: In Ophthalmology OPD, Refraction Room & Dark Room are common.
5. O.T.s: At present surgical special specialties share O.T. with General Surgery. There are 3 tables in 2 General Surgery O.T.s indicating 2 tables in 1 O.T. which is not as per norms.
6. Radiodiagnosis department: AERB approval is not available.
7. CSSD: ETO sterilizer is not available. Equipment is inadequate.
8. RHTC: Teaching & Non-teaching staff were not present at RHTC at the time of assessment. Separate blocks for boys & girls are not available.
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Al-Ameen Medical College & Hospital, Bijapur under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <80%, such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2015-16) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

73. Govt. Medical College, Latur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Govt. Medical College, Latur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (15th & 16th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 32.68 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 29.28 % as detailed in report.
3. Examination Hall cum Auditorium: Available area is 400 sq.m. against requirement of 800 sq.m.
4. Lecture Theater: One lecture theater of 250 capacity is not available in the college. Hospital lecture theater is not furnished.
5. Central Library: Available area is 1,600 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m.
6. Common Rooms for Boys and Girls are not available.
7. Interns' Hostel is not available.
8. Residents' Hostel is not available.
9. Residential Quarters: 28 quarters are available for teaching faculty against requirement of 30.
10. Speech Therapy is not available.
11. C.T. scan is not available.
12. O.T.: Each O.T. has more than 1 table which is not as per norms. Resuscitation and monitoring equipment is inadequate.
13. ICUs: MICU is not available. SICU & RICU are functional.
14. Radiodiagnosis department: AERB approval is not available. Only 1 mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 6. Only 2 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
15. ETO sterilizer is not available.
16. Anatomy department: Area of Dissection Hall, Museum, Histology Laboratory and 2 Demonstration Rooms is smaller than required.
17. Physiology department: Area of 1 Demonstration Room and Amphibian Laboratory is smaller than required.
18. Biochemistry department: There is only 1 Demonstration Room with seating capacity of 60. Another Demonstration Room is shared with Microbiology department. Area of practical laboratory is smaller than required.
19. Pathology department: Only 1 Demonstration Room is available against requirement of 2.
20. Pharmacology department: Only 1 Demonstration Room is available against requirement of 2.
21. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Govt. Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

74. Mediciti Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Mediciti Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (5th & 6th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 10 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 16.5 % as detailed in report.
3. Common Room for Girls is in corridor and requires improvement.
4. O.T.: There are 15 tables in 11 O.T.s indicating more than 1 table in several O.T.s which is not as per norms.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Mediciti Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <80%, such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year(i.e. 2015-16) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

75. Dr. Vaishmpayan Memorial Govt. Medical College, Solapur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Dr. Vaishmpayan Memorial Govt. Medical College, Solapur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (17th & 18th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 10.1 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents 50.3 % as detailed in the report.
3. Interns' Hostel is not available.
4. Casualty: Monitoring & Resuscitation equipment like Ventilator, Defibrillator, Pulse Oxymeter are not available.
5. O.T.: All O.T.s have more than 1 table each which is not as per norms.
6. Lecture Theater: Facility for E class is not available.
7. Central Library: Area available is 1,654 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. Capacity of Seating room (Outside) & Seating room (Inside) is 100 each against requirement of 150 each. Journal available are 93 against requirement of 100. Only 7 Internet nodes are available against requirement of 25.
8. Speech Therapy is not available.
9. MRD: Medical Records Officer is not available.
10. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. ETO sterilizer is not available.
11. Website: Toll free number to report ragging is not provided. Citizens' charter is not uploaded.
12. Microbiology department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2.
13. Pharmacology department: The capacity of 2nd Demonstration Room is smaller than required.
14. Forensic Medicine department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2.
15. Community Medicine department: The capacity of 2nd Demonstration Room is smaller than required.
16. RHTC: Residential accommodation is not available.
17. UHC: Specialists' visits are not organized.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Dr. Vaishmpayan Memorial Govt. Medical College, Solapur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

76. Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 & 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increase intake i.e. from 150 to 250 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 & 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increase intake i.e. from 150 to 250 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (19th & 20th November, 2014) and noted the following:-

(A) Increase 100 - > 150

1. Deficiency of faculty is 18.29 % as detailed in report.
2. MEU: No training programmes have been organized in the last year.
3. CME: No credit hours have been awarded for CME programmes conducted by the institute during the year.
4. Examination Hall cum Auditorium is yet to be furnished.
5. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of 4 lecture theaters available is 150 each against requirement of 180. Facility for E class is not available.

6. Central Library: Available seating capacity is 250 against total requirement of 300.
7. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls: Available area is 35 sq.m. each which is inadequate.
8. Residential Quarters: Available quarters for teaching faculty are 17 against requirement of 30. Quarters for nonteaching staff are inadequate.
9. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized.
10. MRD is manual.

(B) Increase 150 - > 250

1. Deficiency of faculty is 35 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 22.65 % as detailed in report.
3. MEU: No training programmes have been organized in the last year.
4. CME: No credit hours have been awarded for CME programmes conducted by the institute during the year.
5. Examination Hall cum Auditorium is yet to be furnished.
6. Lecture Theaters: 4 lecture theaters of capacity 150 are against requirement of 6 of capacity 300. Lecture theater of capacity 650 is not available. Facility for E class is not available.
7. Central Library: Available seating capacity is 250 against total requirement of 500.
8. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls: Available area is 35 sq.m. each which is inadequate.
9. Residential Quarters: Available quarters for teaching faculty are 17 against requirement of 33. Quarters for nonteaching staff are inadequate.
10. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized.
11. MRD is manual.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 & 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increase intake i.e. from 150 to 250 of Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

77. Govt. Medical College, Patiala – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Govt. Medical College, Patiala – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (17th & 18th November, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 37 % as detailed in report.
2. Audiometry room is not sound proof. Speech therapy is not available.
3. Radiological investigations: Daily average workload of special investigations like Ba, IVP is only 2 which is inadequate.
4. Casualty: Only 20 beds are available against requirement of 30. Ventilator is not available.
5. ICUs: There is no Ventilator in RICU/PICU/NICU.
6. Only 5 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6.
7. No workshop in Medical Education technology has been conducted by MEU during the year.
8. Examination Hall cum Auditorium: Examination hall of 372 sq.m. & Auditorium of 900 sq.m. (i.e. total 1,272 sq.m.) are available against requirement of Examination hall cum Auditorium of 1,600 sq.m.

9. Lecture Theaters: Available lecture theaters are 4 of 150 capacity in college against requirement of 5 of 240 capacity & 1 of 500 capacity. Facility for E class is not available.
10. Central Library: Available area is 2,700 sq.m. against requirement of 3,200 sq.m. Students' reading (outside) has capacity of 40 & reading room (inside) has capacity of 90 against 200 required for both. Staff reading room has capacity of 30 against requirement of 40. Reading room for Resident / PG is not available. Only 59 journals are available against requirement of 100. Only 12 internet nodes are available.
11. OPD: Separate registration area for male/female is not available.
12. MRD is manual.
13. ETO sterilizer is not available.
14. Intercom is not available.
15. Website: Toll free number to report ragging is not provided. .
16. Anatomy department: Only 2 demonstration rooms are available against requirement of 3. Only 100 mounted specimens are available.
17. Physiology department: Only 2 demonstration rooms are available against requirement of 3.
18. Biochemistry department: Only 2 demonstration rooms are available against requirement of 3.
19. Pathology department: Only 2 demonstration rooms are available against requirement of 3. Only 70 mounted specimens are available.
20. Microbiology department: Only 2 demonstration rooms are available against requirement of 3.
21. Pharmacology department: Only 2 demonstration rooms are available against requirement of 3.
22. Forensic Medicine department: Only 2 demonstration rooms are available against requirement of 3.
23. RHTC: There is no Asst. Prof. incharge at the center. Specialists' visits are not organized.
24. UHC: There is no Asst. Prof. incharge at the center. Specialists' visits are not organized.
25. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 of Govt. Medical College, Patiala under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

78. Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Banaras Hindu University in respect of students being trained at Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi.

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Banaras Hindu University in respect of students being trained at Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (26th & 27th June, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 18.4 % as detailed in the report.
2. Citizens' charter is not available on the website.
3. Only 69 journals are available against requirement of 100 as per Regulations. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. There are 43 tables in 22 O.T.s which is not as per norms. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. AERB approval for Radiological equipment is not available. Deficiency remains as it is.

6. Dark room & Dressing room / Minor procedure room are not available in Ophthalmology OPD.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Banaras Hindu University in respect of students being trained at Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 3 months.

79. Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Miraj (Sangli).

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Miraj (Sangli).

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (1st & 2nd July, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 23 % as detailed in the report.
2. No meetings of Pharmacovigilance Committee have been held.
3. Area of Examination Hall cum Auditorium is 400 sq.m. against requirement of 800 sq.m.
4. Facility for E class is not available in lecture theaters.
5. Area of Central Library is 1,200 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. as per Regulations. Staff is inadequate.
6. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized.
7. Speech Therapy is not available.
8. Special Radiological investigations are not carried out.
9. MRD is partly computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not used.
10. Only 3 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.
11. Bowl sterilizer is not available in CSSD.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Miraj (Sangli) and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 3 months.

80. Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur (Previously University of Calicut) in respect of students being trained at Jubilee Mission Medical College & Research Institute, Thrissur.

Read: the matter with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur (Previously University of Calicut) in respect of students being trained at Jubilee Mission Medical College & Research Institute, Thrissur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (3rd & 4th September, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 11 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 21 % as detailed in report.
3. Lecture Theaters: facility for E class is not available.

4. Residential Quarters: Only 20 quarters are available for non-teaching staff against requirement of 36. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. MRD is partly computerized.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur (Previously University of Calicut) in respect of students being trained at Jubilee Mission Medical College & Research Institute, Thrissur and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 3 months.

81. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere.

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

82. Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Manipur University in respect of students being trained at Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal.

Read: the matter with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Manipur University in respect of students being trained at Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (5th and 6th September, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 62.5 % as detailed in report.
2. Lecture Theaters: There is no lecture theater of 250 capacity. There is no facility for E class.
3. Central Library: Details of area, seating capacity are not provided.
4. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are small and do not have attached toilets.
5. There is no hostel for Interns.
6. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
7. Child Welfare Clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD.
8. Demonstration Rooms in Orthopaedics & O.G. wards are small.
9. Details of Radiological & Laboratory Investigations on day of assessment are not provided.
10. RICU is not available.
11. MRD is manual.
12. Casualty: Ventilator & Crash cart are not available.
13. Separate Obstetric ICU & RICU are not available.
14. Only 5 mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6.
15. Physiology Department: There is no Demonstration Room. Clinical Physiology laboratory is not available.
16. Pharmacology Department: Clinical Pharmacology laboratory is not available.
17. RHTC: There are no specialists' visits.
18. UHC: Students are not posted at UHC. There are no specialists' visits.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Manipur University in respect of students being trained at Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 3 months.

83. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli.

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (10th September, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 10.3 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 11 % as detailed in the report.
3. Residential Quarters: Only 20 quarters for non-teaching staff are available in the campus against the requirement of 36. 96 quarters of TNHB in an adjacent cannot be considered.
4. There are 28 tables in 12 O.T.s indicating more than 2 tables in each O.T. which is not as per norms.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 3 months.

84. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar.

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (9th September, 2014) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada in respect of students being trained at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar be continued restricting the number of admission to 150 (One Hundred Fifty) students.

85. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Amritsar.

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by

Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Amritsar.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter for the next meeting.

86. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Basaveshwara Medical College, Chitradurga.

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Basaveshwara Medical College, Chitradurga.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (24th September, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 35.2 % as detailed in the report.
2. OPD attendance on day of assessment was 695 which is inadequate.
3. Only 4 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5 as per Regulations.
4. Examination hall cum Auditorium: Area available of examination hall is 725 sq.m.
5. Lecture Theaters: Lecture theater of capacity 120 is not gallery type. Lecture theater in hospital is not gallery type.
6. Histopathology workload is only 4 on day of assessment which is grossly inadequate. Daily average is only 6.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Basaveshwara Medical College, Chitradurga and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 3 months.

87. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Shri Bhausaheb Medical College, Dhule.

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Shri Bhausaheb Medical College, Dhule.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (25th September, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 26.43 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 75.55 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed occupancy on day of assessment is 64 %.
4. ICUs: MICU, SICU, RICU are not available.
5. Only 3 mobile X-ray units are available against requirement of 4 as per Regulations. Out of these machines, 1 is nonfunctional.
6. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation available is only for 16 Residents against requirement of 71 as per Regulations.
7. Interns' Hostel: Accommodation available is for only 15 interns against requirement of 50 as per Regulations.
8. Although the institute has conducted CME programmes, credit hours are not taken.

9. Lecture Theaters: Only 1 Lecture Theater of capacity 80 is available against requirement of 2 as per Regulations. No lecture theater of capacity 150 is available. Hospital lecture theater is not available. Facility for E class is not available.
10. Central Library: Details like area available, number of books & journals, seating capacity, etc. are not provided. Staff is inadequate.
11. Boys' common room does not have attached toilet.
12. Dean's office is not available in the hospital.
13. OPD: Registration counters are manual. Examination rooms are inadequate. Teaching area is not available. Injection room for male/female is common. Separate plaster cutting room is not available. Minor O.T. is not available. Dark room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD.
14. Speech Therapy is not available.
15. Teaching Beds: 85 beds are available in General Surgery against requirement of 90 beds.
16. Wards: Demonstration room is available only in General Medicine & O.G. departments. Distance between 2 beds is not adequate in General Medicine, Orthopaedics & O.G. Proper Nursing stations & Doctors' duty rooms are not available.
17. Histopathology workload is only 6 which is inadequate.
18. MRD is manual.
19. Casualty: Separate ICU for Obstetrics is not available. Equipment like Disaster Trolley, Crash cart, Ventilator are not available.
20. ETO sterilizer is not available.
21. Anatomy department: There is no museum. All the specimens are in corridor.
22. Physiology department: Amphibian laboratory is not available.
23. RHTC: RHTC Shindkheda is at a distance of 45 km. It is under dual control of DHS & Dean which is not as per Regulations. Mess is not available. Audiovisual teaching aids are not available.
24. UHC: Audiovisual teaching aids are not available. Specialists' visits are not organized.
25. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences in respect of students being trained at Shri Bhausaheb Medical College, Dhule and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 3 months.

88. Establishment of New Medical College at Samastipur, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Samastipur, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time in spite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Samastipur, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

89. Establishment of New Medical College at Purnea, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Purnea, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Purnea, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

90. Establishment of New Medical College at Madhepura, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Madhepura, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Madhepura, Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

91. Establishment of New Medical College at Chhapra (Saran), Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Chhapra (Saran), Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Chhapra (Saran), Bihar by Govt. of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

92. Establishment of new medical college at Sanath Nagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh by Employees' State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Sanath Nagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh by Employees' State Insurance

Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Sanath Nagar, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh by Employees' State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

93. Establishment of new medical college at Alibagh, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Alibagh, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Alibagh, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

94. Establishment of new medical college at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritrans Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritrans Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritrans Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

95. Establishment of New Medical College at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunities.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

96. Establishment of new medical college at Nandurbar, Maharashtra by Government of Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Nandurbar, Maharashtra by Government of Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated the matter at length and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Nandurbar, Maharashtra by Government of Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

97. Establishment of New Medical College at Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh by ACN Educational & Charitable Trust, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh by ACN Educational & Charitable Trust, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 23.12.2014 received from the Director, ACN Educational & Charitable Trust, Aligarh stating among other things that *"that the trust is no more keen to pursue the said application for the academic year 2015-2016 and is withdrawing the same with immediate effect. Further wish to request that since we are not going for required MCI inspection in 2015-2016, kindly arrange to return D.D No. 186795 dt. 28.08.2014 for Rs.7 lacs submitted alongwith the said application."*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh by ACN Educational & Charitable Trust, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

98. Establishment of New Medical College at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the matter and observed that both the letters (one letter giving NOC & another giving consent of affiliation) issued in the name of Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya bear the same outward no. – i.e. Aca/2014/3037 and same date – i.e. 01/08/2014. It was also observed by the Executive Committee that the Registrar, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya vide his letter dt. 10/12/2014 has informed that since M.P. Medical University has been constituted in the state, w.e.f. 17/09/2014 and any further processing would be done by M.P. Medical University. It was also observed that M.P. Medical University has not issued any consent of affiliation till date.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to accept the opinion of the Law Officer of the Council and decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of New Medical College at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to seek a clarification from Rani Durgawati University about the discrepancy of two different letters bearing the same outward number.

99. Establishment of New Medical College at Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala by Govt. of Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala by Govt. of Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated upon the matter at length alongwith the letter dated 15/18.12.2014 received from Special Officer, New Medical Colleges, Govt. of Kerala and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents/CD in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of New Medical College at Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala by Govt. of Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

100. Establishment of New Medical College at Konni, Pathanmthitta, Kerala by Govt. of Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Konni, Pathanmthitta, Kerala by Govt. of Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated upon the matter at length alongwith the letter dated 15/18.12.2014 received from Special Officer, New Medical Colleges, Govt. of Kerala and noted that the college authorities have not submitted the required documents/CD in time inspite of sufficient time/opportunity.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Konni, Pathanmthitta, Kerala by Govt. of Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

101. Establishment of New Medical College at Bagalkot, Karnataka (A Government Autonomous Institution) by Government of Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Bagalkot, Karnataka (A Government Autonomous Institution) by Government of Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 23.12.2014 received from the District Surgeon, District Hospital, Bagalkot stating among other things that *"Govt. of Karnataka, through Directorate of Medical Education has directed to withdraw the application along with DD of Rs.3.5 lakhs as it is not possible to fulfill the norms prescribed by MCI within stipulated time for the academic year 2015-16. In view of the above, we are directed to request you to consider the application submitted for the academic year 2015-16 as withdrawn and return the DD of Rs.3.5 lakhs, bearing No. 199147 dated 25.08.2014."*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. for establishment of New Medical College at Bagalkot, Karnataka (A Government Autonomous Institution) by Government of Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 since there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

102. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Patancheru, Medak Dist., Andhra Pradesh by Alletti Shrunitha Education Society, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of new medical college at Patancheru, Medak Dist., Andhra Pradesh by Alletti Shrunitha Education Society, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 100 %.
2. Shortage of Residents is 100 %.
3. Hospital was found not functioning on both days of assessment.
4. No clinical material was available on both days of assessment. Previous records are not available.
5. No patient was available in ICCU or any ICU on day of assessment.
6. There was no patient in labour room.
7. Radiodiagnosis department was not functional on both days of assessment.
8. Nursing staff is not available.
9. Paramedical staff is not available.
10. MEU & College Council are not constituted.
11. MRD: No staff is available.
12. Central Clinical laboratory is not functional.
13. Website is not updated.
14. Anatomy department: Mounted specimens are only 90.
15. Dean was not available on both days of assessment.
16. In absence of Dean, nonmedical director has signed on 1st & last page of SAF.
17. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Patancheru, Medak Dist., Andhra Pradesh by Alletti Shrunitha Education Society, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

103. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 2nd batch (150 seats) of Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur, Rajasthan earlier under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur and now under Pacific Medical University, Udaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 2nd batch (150 seats) of Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur, Rajasthan earlier under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur and now under Pacific Medical University, Udaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch (150 seats) of Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur, Rajasthan earlier under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur and now under Pacific Medical University, Udaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

With regard to the matter of the change in the name of University, the Executive Committee of the Council accepted the opinion of the Law Officer of the Council which reads as under:

“On perusal of pre-page note it appears to me that the documents that were sought for by the Executive Committee vide its decision dated 20.11.2014 has been submitted by the Medical College. Further, I have perused the No-Objection letter from Rajasthan Government dated 13.08.2014 and Order dated 13.08.2014 of the Rajasthan University of Health Sciences which has granted no-objection for affiliation of the College under reference from academic year 2014-15 with the Pacific Medical University, Udaipur. I have also noted the precedence of School of Medical Sciences, Sharda University, Noida quoted in the agenda note placed before the Executive Committee. The facts in this matter appear to be similar. Therefore, based upon the past precedence and the NOC from Rajasthan Govt. and RUHS, I am of the view that the request of the College may be acceded to and necessary communication to that effect may be made. The matter would also need to be approved of by the Central Government, as the LOP has been granted by the Central Govt.”

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Principal, Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur vide letter dated 06/12/2014 has informed that the UGC has already included the name of Pacific Medical University, Udaipur, Rajasthan in the list maintained by UGC vide Letter No. F.No.8-9/2014(CPP-I/PU) dated 9th May 2014.

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that it at its meeting held in June 1988 had decided as under:-

“No inspection is required where there is change of name and change of affiliation of the University or the college whose medical qualifications are already recognized and included in the I schedule to the IMC Act, 1956 unless the Executive Committee decided otherwise”.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to approve change of affiliating University/Recognition & inclusion of MBBS degree in the First Schedule of IMC Act, 1956 from Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur to Pacific Medical University, Udaipur in respect of students being trained at Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur from session 2014-15 onwards

104. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Marikavalasa, Vishakhapatnam by Gayatri Vidya Parishad Society, Andhra Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of new medical college at Marikavalasa, Vishakhapatnam by Gayatri Vidya Parishad Society, Andhra Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 18.33 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 44.18 % as detailed in report.
3. Wards: Indoor patients admission are very few. Most of the patients in general Surgery were admitted on day of assessment directly from OPD and shown as indoor patients. In maternity ward, only ANM was on duty. No qualified doctor or nurse was available in the whole maternity ward.
4. OPD: OPD attendance was 110 on day of assessment. Number of patients were very few when visit was made. In many OPDs there was not a single patient.
5. Bed occupancy was 20 % on day of assessment.
6. There were no major & minor Surgical operations on day of assessment.
7. Radiological & Laboratory investigations workload on day of assessment was inadequate.
9. ICUs: There was no patient in SICU & PICU/NICU on day of assessment. There was only 1 patient in MICU & 2 patients in ICCU on day of assessment.
10. Labour Room: There was no woman in labour room, Eclampsia room and maternity ward on day of assessment.
11. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Marikavalasa, Vishakhapatnam by Gayatri Vidya Parishad Society, Andhra Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

105. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Chamarajnagar, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of (150 seats) under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of new medical college at Chamarajnagar, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of

(150 seats) under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 43.3 % as detailed in the report. .
2. Shortage of Residents is 77.8 % as detailed in report. .
3. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Medicine	72	71	1
2	Paediatrics	24	19	5
3	Psychiatry	8	NIL	8
4	Skin & VD	8	NIL	8
5	General Surgery	90	70	20
6	Orthopaedics	30	28	2
7	Ophthalmology	10	5	5
8	ENT	10	4	6
	TOTAL			55

4. Wards: Distance between 2 beds is less than 1.5 m as required under the Regulations. Examination/Treatment room, Pantry, Duty room, Demonstration room are not available in any ward.
5. Radiodiagnosis department: USG workload is NIL.
6. Histopathology workload is NIL.
7. OPD: Separate registration counters for males / females are not available. They are not computerized. Waiting area for patients required as per Regulations is not available. Teaching areas are not available. Number of Examination rooms in each department is less than 4 as required per Regulations. E.C.G. room is not available. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dressing room / Minor procedure room is not available.
8. College building is under construction. Central Library, Common Rooms for Boys & Girls, Recreational facilities are not available.
9. Lecture theaters are under construction.
10. Students' hostels are under construction.
11. Residential Quarters: Only 12 quarters are available for non-teaching staff against requirement of 20.
12. Area of Dean's & Medical Superintendent's offices in the teaching hospital is smaller than required under Regulations.
13. Audiometry & Speech therapy are not available.
14. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Medical records officer & Statistician are not available.
15. Casualty: Equipment is inadequate.
16. O.T.: Only 4 O.T.s are available against requirement of 5. Each O.T. has 2 tables which is not as per norms. Preoperative beds are not available. Postoperative ward has only 1 bed.
17. ICUs: ICCU & SICU are not available.
18. Labour Room: Eclampsia room is not available.
19. Radiodiagnosis department: No faculty is available. AERB approval is not available.
20. CSSD is not available.
21. Central Laundry: It is mechanical.
22. There is no qualified Pharmacist in Pharmacy.
23. Central kitchen is not functional.
24. Nursing staff: Only 99 Nurses are available against 175 required as per Regulations.
25. College building is under construction. Preclinical departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are not functional.
26. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chamarajnagar, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

106. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Koppal, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of new medical college at Koppal, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 31.6 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 60 % as detailed in report.
3. OPD attendance was 297 on day of assessment.
4. Bed occupancy is 48 % on day of assessment.
5. Teaching Beds: Although 306 beds are available, only 144 are functional due to shortage of Nursing staff. No patients are admitted in Tb & Chest, Skin & VD, Ophthalmology & Psychiatry.
6. O.T.: Only 1 O.T. is available against requirement of 5 as per Regulations. This O.T. has 2 tables which is not as per norms.
7. Students' Hostels: Not available.
8. Residents' Hostel: Not available.
9. Nurses' Hostel: Not available.
10. Residential Quarters: Only 7 quarters are available for teaching faculty against requirement of 12. Only 8 quarters are available for non-teaching staff against requirement of 20.
11. Lecture Theaters: They are not available. Space is available for 1 lecture theater only which is not furnished and is not of gallery type and no audiovisual aids are available. .
12. Central Library: Area available is 400 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. Capacity of students' seating room (inside) is 60 against requirement of 150 and seating room (outside) is 80 against requirement of 150. Staff reading room is not available.
13. Common rooms for Boys & Girls are smaller than required.
14. Central Photography Unit is not available.
15. OPD: Separate registration counters for males & females are not available. Separate registration counters for OPD/IPD are not available. Only 2 Examination rooms in General Medicine & 1 each in the remaining departments are available against 4 rooms required for each department. Dressing room for males & females is common. There is no Minor O.T. Plaster room, Plaster cutting room, Dressing rooms are not available in Orthopaedics OPD. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dark room, Dressing room/Minor procedure room are not available.
16. Audiometry & Speech therapy are not available.
17. Wards: Demonstration room is not available in any ward.
18. There was no Major & Minor operation on day of assessment.

19. USG workload is NIL.
20. Histopathology workload is NIL.
21. MRD is partly computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
22. Casualty: Disaster Trolley, Ventilator are not available. Staff is inadequate.
23. ICUs: ICCU, MICU, SICU are not available. In NICU/PICU, only Monitors & Pulse Oxymeter are available.
24. Radiodiagnosis department: AERB approval is not available.
25. CSSD is not available.
26. Central Laundry is not mechanized.
27. Central kitchen is not available.
28. Nursing staff: Only 38 Nurses are available against requirement of 175 as per regulations.
29. Paramedical staff: Only 60 are available against requirement of 100 as per Regulations.
30. College building is under construction. Preclinical departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are not functional.
31. Anatomy department: Only 60 specimens are available. Models, MRI/CT films are not available. Microscopes are not available. Cadavers are not available.
32. Physiology: Capacity of Demonstration Rooms is only 40 each against requirement of 75. Only space is available for laboratories.
33. College Council Room is not available.
34. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
35. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Koppal, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

107. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Bidarahalli, Virgo Nagar Post, Bangalore, Karnataka by M.G Charitable Trust, Bangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of new medical college at Bidarahalli, Virgo Nagar Post, Bangalore, Karnataka by M.G Charitable Trust, Bangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 100 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in report.
3. Teaching Beds: The following teaching beds are not functional as they are yet to be placed:

#	Department	Beds
1	Paediatrics	24
2	Tb & Chest	8
3	Psychiatry	8
4	Skin & VD	8
5	Ophthalmology	10
6	ENT	10
7	O.G.	40
	TOTAL	108

- Thus there is shortage of 108 beds.
4. OPD: It is yet to be furnished and made functional. Examination rooms & Teaching areas are yet to be furnished.
 5. OPD attendance was 16 on day of assessment.
 6. Casualty: It is not yet functional. Separate casualty for O.G. is not available.
 7. O.T.: Only 2 O.T.s are available against requirement of 5. Even these 2 available O.T.s are not yet functional.
 8. Labour Room: it is not yet functional.
 9. Radiological & Laboratory investigations are not yet functional.
 10. Even the remaining wards are to be furnished and made functional.
 11. Central Clinical laboratory is not yet functional.
 12. ICUs: They are not yet functional.
 13. CSSD: It is not yet fully functional.
 14. Nursing staff: Only 19 are available against requirement of 175 as per Regulations.
 15. Paramedical staff: Only 30 are available against requirement of 100 as per Regulations.
 16. College building is under construction. Dean's office, Lecture Theater, Central Library, Central Photography Unit are not available.
 17. MEU & College Council are not established.
 18. Lecture theaters are not available.
 19. Residents' & Nurses' hostels are under construction.
 20. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching faculty are not available.
 21. Recreational facilities are not available.
 22. Medical Superintendent is not available.
 23. Audiometry & Speech therapy are not available.
 24. Intercom is not available.
 25. Central kitchen is not available.
 26. MRD is partly computerized. Statistician is not available.
 27. Website: It is very sketchy.
 28. Anatomy department is not functional.
 29. Physiology department is not functional.
 30. Biochemistry department is not functional.
 31. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Bidarahalli, Virgo Nagar Post, Bangalore, Karnataka by M.G Charitable Trust, Bangalore to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

108. Legal opinion as regards " Whether the same tender would still be valid or fresh tender would have to be called for" in respect of RFID System and Faculty Identification, Tracking and Monitoring System.

Read: the matter with regard to legal opinion as regards "Whether the same tender would still be valid or fresh tender would have to be called for" in respect of RFID System and Faculty Identification, Tracking and Monitoring System.

The Executive Committee of the Council accepted the legal opinion of the Law Officer of the Council which reads as under:

"Given the fact that in compliance with the order of the Learned Arbitrator in the case of M/S Rasilant Technologies, payment in terms of arbitrator award has already been made to M/S Rasilant Technologies, therefore ,

nothing as on date in my view survives as regards the earlier tender. Hence it would be appropriate in my view to call for fresh tender."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to call for fresh tender in respect of RFID System and Faculty Identification, Tracking and Monitoring System.

109. Fee Schedule of Standing Counsel of Medical Council of India and Senior Advocate in various Hon'ble High Courts and the Hon'ble Supreme Court and processing of bills of Advocates – Req.

Read: the matter with regard to Fee Schedule of Standing Counsel of Medical Council of India and Senior Advocate in various Hon'ble High Courts and the Hon'ble Supreme Court and processing of bills of Advocates.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided that the matter be referred to Finance Committee of the Council especially with regard to (1) basis of fee structure (2) basis of appointment of Lawyers (3) audit objections received, if any etc.

110. Draft of the revised Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 2012 submitted to Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and comments thereof from Shri Ali R. Rizvi, Joint Secretary, MOH& FW: Clarifications-reg.

Read: the matter with regard to Draft of the revised Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 2012 submitted to Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and comments thereof from Shri Ali R. Rizvi, Joint Secretary, MOH& FW.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided that the draft of the revised Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 2012 submitted to Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and comments thereof from Shri Ali R. Rizvi, Joint Secretary, MOH& FW be referred to Academic Committee of the Council.

111. Minutes of TEQ Committee at its meeting held on 9.12.2014.

Read: the matter with regard to minutes of TEQ Committee at its meeting held on 9.12.2014.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the minutes of TEQ Committee at its meeting held on 9.12.2014 and observed as under pointwise:-

- 1 (c) Modification as proposed suggests that benefit of 2005 amendment be given to those institutes which are contemplating starting PG courses (& not only to those institutions which were already running PG courses). It implies amendment of PG regulations which is beyond purview of TEQ sub-committee. This cannot be accepted and is rejected.
- 1 (d). When PG Regulations were amended in 2005, there was no requirement of publications for promotion of Professor & Asso. Professor. After amendment in 2009, there is no scope for promotion without research publications. Hence this cannot be accepted.
- 2 Approved.
- 3 When PG Regulations were amended in 2005, there was no requirement of publications for promotion of Professor & Asso. Professor. After amendment in 2009, there is no scope for promotion without research publications. Hence this cannot be accepted.
- 4 Approved.
- 5 In the matter of research publications, Latest amendments in TEQ Regulations vide dt. 03.11.2010 shall prevail as there is no scope for any authority not to follow existing Regulations.
- 6 Approved.

- 7 For post of Asst. Prof., M.Sc. is the prescribed qualification and not Ph.D. Hence it cannot be accepted that Asst. Prof. or Lecturer in Statistics should be Ph.D. Hence it is not accepted.
- 8 Approved.
- 9 Deleted by TEQ Sub-committee; hence no action required to be taken.
- 10 Approved.
- 11 Referred back to TEQ sub-committee as it is not clear since when Dr. G.S. Chopra is working as Professor. If he is working as Professor from 2007, he would complete 5 years required for Dean in 2012. This be clarified by TEQ subcommittee.
- 12 Approved.
- 13 Approved.
- 14 Approved.
- 15 Approved.
- 16 A. Not accepted.

112. Review of suspension of Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj, Deputy Secretary (U/s).

Read: the matter with regard to review of suspension of Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj, Deputy Secretary (U/s).

The Executive Committee of the Council ratified the decision of President (dt. 29/12/2014) constituting a Review Committee comprising of Dr. Jayshreeben Mehta (Chairman), Dr. Ashwani Kumar (Member) and Dr. Vinay Kumar Aggarwal (Member).

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to approve the minutes of Review Committee meeting dated 29/12/2014 which read as under:

1. *As provided in Rule 13(i) of CCS(CCA) Rules, 1965 (Swamy's Compilation), the Review Committee consisting of (1) Dr. Jayshreeben Mehta, President; (2) Dr. Ashwani Kumar, Member and (3) Dr. Vinay Aggarwal, Member met in the Council office on 29.12.2014 to consider the review of suspension of Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj, Deputy Secretary.*
2. *The Review Committee noted that Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj, Deputy Secretary of the Medical Council of India, was placed under suspension vide Council's Order No.MCI-154(3)/2014-Estt./133533, dated 01.10.2014, on the basis of information received from the Central Bureau of Investigation that they have registered an F.I.R. against Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj, Deputy Secretary stating that she had favoured Dr. Somervell Memorial CSI Medical College by committing gross misconduct in granting permission of PG seats by not following the MCI rules. Thereafter, Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj was placed under suspension as per decision of the Executive Committee dated 01.10.2014.*
3. *It has been noted by the Committee that no information has since been received from the Central Bureau of Investigation about the status of the case as to whether they have issued any charge-sheet or not. It has also been noted that the 90 (Ninety) days period of suspension is going to expire on 29.12.2014.*
4. *In view of above position, the Review Committee is of the considered view that the present period of suspension of Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj, Deputy Secretary will have to be extended for a further period of 90 (Ninety) days w.e.f. 30.12.2014. Accordingly, the Review Committee recommends that appropriate orders for effecting the above extension of the suspension period be issued to Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj, Deputy Secretary (Under Suspension).*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendations of the Review Committee recommending extension of suspension of Dr. Anshu Sethi Bajaj, Deputy Secretary (U/S) for a further period of 90 days w.e.f. 30/12/2014.

The minutes of the above item were read and confirmed in the meeting itself.

113. Indira Gandhi Govt. Medical College, Nagpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Indira Gandhi Govt. Medical College, Nagpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (17th & 18th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 14.94 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 29.4 % as detailed in report.
3. Bed occupancy is 73.57 % on day of assessment. Daily average bed assessment is 73.82 %.
4. Only 4 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
5. Lecture Theaters: No lecture theater of capacity 180 is available against requirement of 2. Two lecture theaters are not of gallery type. Facility for E class is not available. No lecture theater is available in the hospital.
6. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are smaller than required.
7. Dean's office is not available in the hospital.
8. OPD: Plaster room & Plaster cutting room are common.
9. Wards: In some of the departments, doctors' duty room is shared between 2 departments.
10. MRD: Computerized registration software is not available.
11. Casualty: Ventilator is not available.
12. O.T.: Several O.T.s have more than 1 table which is not as per norms.
13. ICUs: RICU is not available.
14. Anatomy department: Capacity of 2 Demonstration Rooms is 60 against requirement of 75. Number of cadavers is only 5.
15. Pathology department: Out of 2 demonstration rooms available, capacity of 1 demonstration room is 50 against requirement of 75.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Indira Gandhi Govt. Medical College, Nagpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

114. Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (29th & 30th December, 2014.) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 42 % as detailed in report.
2. None of Senior Residents reside in the campus therefore shortage of Residents is 100 %. Residents must reside in campus.
3. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Medicine	72	65	7
2	Paediatrics	24	18	6
3	Tb & Chest	8	0	8
4	Psychiatry	8	0	8

5	General Surgery	90	66	24
	TOTAL			53

4. Bed occupancy is 50 % on day of assessment.
5. There were no major or minor operations on day of assessment.
6. Radiological Investigations: X-ray workload is only 8. USG is closed since 2005. C.T. scan is closed from 2008.
7. Nursing staff: Only 35 Nurses are available which is grossly inadequate.
8. MEU: No workshops in Medical Education Technology were conducted by MEU during the year.
9. Lecture Theater: Facility for E class is not available in Lecture Theater in the hospital.
10. Central Library: Area available is 630 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. Staff is not available.
11. Students' Hostels: Accommodation is available for only 163 students against requirement of 300 as per Regulations.
12. Interns' Hostel: Accommodation is available for only 26 Interns against requirement of 50 as per Regulations.
13. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is inadequate.
14. Medical Superintendent's office is not available in the hospital.
15. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Teaching areas are small. Plaster room & Plaster cutting room are same.
16. Nursing stations are not available in General Medicine, Ophthalmology, ENT wards, No patients are admitted in Ophthalmology & ENT departments.
17. Laboratory Investigations: Workload is grossly inadequate.
18. Histopathology & Cytopathology workload is NIL on day of assessment.
19. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Medical Records Officer and Statistician are not available.
20. Casualty: CMO is not available. Disaster Trolley & Crash Cart are not available. Ventilator & Defibrillator are not available.
21. ICUs: SICU is not available. There is only 1 patient in PICU/NICU.
22. Only 3 static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5 as per Regulations.
23. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. ETO sterilizer is not available.
24. Intercom is not available.
25. Website: Citizens' charter is not uploaded.
26. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 of Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad under Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribag u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the State Government had given an undertaking dated 02.09.2014 for the Academic Year 2014-15 stating that all deficiencies would be rectified. However, the deficiencies still persist and therefore a letter in strong words should be written to the State Government drawing their attention to this fact.

115. MGM Medical College, Jamshedpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to MGM Medical College, Jamshedpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (29th & 30th December, 2014.) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 42.60 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 73.78 % as detailed in report.
3. There are no teaching beds for Tb & Chest and Psychiatry departments.
4. There are only 6 major operations in the whole hospital on day of assessment.
5. Laboratory, X-ray & USG investigations are inadequate.
6. O.T.: Many O.T.s have more than 1 table which is not as per norms. Preoperative beds are not available.
7. ICUs: SICU, NICU/PICU are not available.
8. Labour Room: Septic room & Eclampsia room are not available.
9. Radiological Investigations: Only 1 mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 4 as per Regulations. Only 1 static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 5 as per Regulations. AERB approval is not available.
10. No workshop on Medical Education Technology was conducted by MEU during the year.
11. No CME programmes have been conducted during the year.
12. Examination Hall cum Auditorium: It is not available.
13. Lecture Theaters: No lecture theater is available in the hospital. Lecture Theater of capacity 250 is not available. Facility for E class is not available.
14. Central Library: Area available is 744 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. Capacity of Reading Room (Outside) and Reading Room (Inside) is 50 & 60 respectively against requirement of 100 each as per Regulations. Staff reading room is not available. Reading Room for Resident is not available. Only 20 journals are available against requirement of 100. Internet nodes are not available. Librarian is not available.
15. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
16. Students' Hostels: Computer room with Internet nodes & A.C. reading room are not available.
17. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Examination rooms in all departments are 1-2 only against requirement of 4 in each department. Teaching areas are small. Minor O.T. is not available. Plaster cutting room is not available. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dark room is not available. Antenatal clinic is not available in O.G. OPD.
18. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
19. Wards: Demonstration rooms are not available. Pantry is not available in some wards.
20. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not used for indexing. Medical Records Officer & Statistician are not available.
21. Casualty: Monitoring & Resuscitation are inadequate. Disaster Trolley & Crash cart are not available.
22. PNDDT approval is not available for USG machine.
23. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. ETO sterilizer is not adequate. Staff is inadequate.
24. Nursing Staff: Only 55 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.
25. Paramedical Staff: Only 11 are available against requirement of 179.
26. Website: Toll free number to report ragging is not provided. Citizens' charter is not uploaded.
27. Anatomy department: Catalogues for specimens are not available.
28. Pathology department: Catalogues for specimens are not available. Only 1 laboratory is available against requirement of 2. There is no gas connection in the laboratory.
29. Microbiology department: Demonstration room & Practical laboratory are shared with Pathology department.
30. Community Medicine department: Departmental library is in HOD's room.
31. RHTC: Residential accommodation is not available. Specialists' visits are not organized.
31. UHC: It is under control of Civil Surgeon and not under Dean. Specialists' visits are not organized.
32. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 of MGM Medical College, Jamshedpur under Kolhan University, Jharkhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the State Government had given an undertaking dated 11.09.2014 for the Academic Year 2014-15 stating that all deficiencies would be rectified. However, the deficiencies still persist and therefore a letter in strong words should be written to the State Government drawing their attention to this fact.

116. SVS Medical College, Mahboobnagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to SVS Medical College, Mahboobnagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (5th & 6th January, 2015) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of SVS Medical College, Mahboobnagar under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada for the academic year 2015-16.

117. King George's Medical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh (Previously known as Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Medical University, Lucknow) – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 185-250 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to King George's Medical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh (Previously known as Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Medical University, Lucknow) – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 185-250 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (12th & 13th November, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 11 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 19.2 % as detailed in report.
3. Examination Hall cum Auditorium: Available area is 581 sq.m. against 2,000 sq.m.
4. Lecture Theaters: Against requirement of 6 lecture theaters of capacity 300 each, 2 lecture theaters of 480 each & 6 of capacity 240 each are available. Other lecture theaters available are 9 of 120 each and 6 of 60 each.
5. Central Library: 88 journals are available against requirement of 100.
6. Dean's office is not available in the hospital.
7. Physiology department: Only 2 demonstration rooms are available against requirement of 4. .
8. Biochemistry department: Only 1 demonstration room is available against requirement of 4. .
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 185-250 of King George's Medical University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh (Previously known as

Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Medical University, Lucknow) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

118. Dr. Rajendra Prasad Govt. Medical College, Tanda – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Dr. Rajendra Prasad Govt. Medical College, Tanda – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (24th & 25th November, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 15 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 19 % as detailed in report.
3. Lecture Theaters: 3 level type lecture halls of level type with capacity 100 each are available against requirement of 2 lecture theaters of gallery type with capacity of 120 each as per Regulations.
4. Central Library: Capacity of 2 reading rooms for students (inside/outside) is 84 & 48 respectively against requirement of 100 each as per Regulations.
5. Special Radiological investigations like Ba studies, IVP is very less. On day of assessment, it is NIL.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 of Dr. Rajendra Prasad Govt. Medical College, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

119. Sri Aurobindo Instt. of Medical Sciences, Indore, MP– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 for the academic session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Sri Aurobindo Instt. of Medical Sciences, Indore, MP– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 for the academic session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 32.22 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 41.67 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dean & Medical Superintendent were on leave. Charge was not given to any faculty. Dean's office was locked at 09:45 a.m. on 29/12/2014 (i.e. first day of assessment). Dean reached institute at 12:30 p.m. & Medical Superintendent came at 11:45 a.m. Faculty & Residents (around 100) along with Dean who came to the institute after 11:00 a.m. on 29/12/2014 forcibly entered College Council hall at 05:00 p.m. where verification on D.F. was going on and started arguing for accepting them for attendance. They misbehaved with assessors and stalled the process for more than 2 hours. On 30/12/2014, the representative of the management of the institute and the dean met the assessors and tendered unconditional apology for the incident.
4. Wards: Ancillary facilities like pantry, store room, duty room & demonstration room are not available .
5. OPD attendance: Data given by the institute is grossly inflated and manipulated on computer. Assessors' estimated it to be not more than 800.

6. Casualty attendance: Data given by the institute is grossly inflated and manipulated on computer. There were 9 patients till 1:30 p.m. on 29/12/2014 & 3 patients when visited on 30/12/2014 at 10:30 a.m.
7. Admissions & Discharge: Data given by the institute is grossly inflated and manipulated on computer.
8. There were only 3 major & 4 minor operations in the hospital on day of assessment. No other O.T. list was available at that time.
9. Radiological & Laboratory Investigations: Data given by the institute is grossly inflated and manipulated on computer.
10. Eight faculty have not been considered as teachers due to reasons mentioned in the report. 5 Senior Residents have not been considered as they are not staying in campus. 4 other Senior Residents have not been considered due to reasons mentioned in the report.
11. Seven faculty have been found doing private practice whose timings of private practice mentioned on his clinic overlap with the institute's timings. They cannot be considered as faculty as practice during institute working hours is not permitted.
12. Dr. G.S. Gehlot, Asst. Prof. of Medicine, agreed doing private practice though this fact was not mentioned on his Declaration Form. He has not submitted a written statement in spite of being asked to do so.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 of Sri Aurobindo Instt. of Medical Sciences, Indore, MP under under Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidyalaya, Indore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clauses 8(3)(1)(c) & 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <80%, such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses."

(d) Colleges which are found to have employed teachers with faked/forged documents:

If it is observed during any institute is found to have employed a teacher with faked/forged documents and have submitted the declaration form of such a teacher, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission/recognition for award of MBBS degree/processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two academic years i.e. that academic year and the next academic year also.

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the institute for renewal of permission/recognition for award of MBBS degree/processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two academic years i.e. that academic year (i.e. 2015-16) and the next academic year (i.e. 2016-2017) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by

that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Institute has admitted students for 2014-2015 pursuant to order of Hon'ble Supreme Court after filing undertaking dated 26.09.2014 in the name of Dr. Manjushree Bhandari and Shri Anil Pokharna which states as under:

"..1. That SAIMS hereby declares that there is no defect in the SAIMS medical college/institution i.e. Sri Aurobindo Medical College & Postgraduate Institute, Indore.

2. That SAIMS shall not admit students, in any case, after 30th Sept. as directed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

3. That the admissions shall be done as per MCI Rules & Regulations notified on 16.4.2010.

4. That SAIMS undertakes and agrees that in case the statement made hereinabove in this undertaking is found to be incorrect in the next inspection by the MCI, the amount of SAIMS deposited in the form of Bank Guarantee with MCI shall be forfeited by way of penalty.

In view of the deficiencies listed above, it is amply evident that the institute has failed to rectify previous deficiencies which are still persisting.

The Executive Committee of the Council also perused the order of Hon'ble Apex Court dt. 18/09/2014 & 25/09/2014, the operative part of which reads as under:

"The relevant portion of the order dated 18.09.2014 passed in W.P. (C) No. 469/2014 by the Hon'ble Supreme Court is reproduced hereunder:-

" Heard the learned senior counsel appearing for both the sides.

Looking at the peculiar facts and circumstances of the case and, especially, when several seats for medical admission are likely to remain vacant for the academic year 2014-15, we are of the view that these matters require urgent consideration and we are giving these interim directions under the provisions of Article 142 of the Constitution of India.

There is one more reason for passing this interim order. We are conscious of the fact that number of physicians in our country is much less than what is required and because of non-renewal of recognition of several medical colleges, our citizens would be deprived of a good number of physicians and therefore, we are constrained to pass this order, whereby at least there would be some increase in the number of physicians after five years. We are running against time because the last date for giving admissions to MBBS Course for the academic year 2014-15 is 30th September, 2014.

We also desire to reconsider the directions given by this Court in the judgment of Priya Gupta v. State of Chhattisgarh [(2012) 7 SCC 433], but at this juncture, as we do not have sufficient time to decide all these petitions finally, we are passing this interim order and the matter with regard to reconsideration of the aforesaid judgment would be considered while finally disposing of this group of petitions.

It has been submitted on behalf of the learned senior counsel appearing for all the petitioners/ respondents, who are managing medical colleges, that the defects which had been recorded at the time of the last inspection by the representatives of the Medical Council of India have been duly rectified and at present, the defects pointed out in the reports do not exist. The said fact can be ascertained only by having a fresh Compliance Verification/Inspection. However, the stand taken by the Central Government and the Medical Council of India is to the effect that no such inspection can be undertaken in the

present academic session because of paucity of time and it would violate the time schedule laid down by this Court in the case of Priya Gupta (supra).

The learned senior counsel appearing for the Medical Council of India has also submitted that the petitioners do not have any legal right for getting renewal of the recognition, especially in view of the fact that the Verification/Inspection Reports are not available for the period in question. The learned senior counsel has relied upon some of the Judgments to substantiate his case and according to him, it would not be just and proper to permit the said medical colleges to take fresh batch of students.

Looking at the peculiar facts of the case and the circumstances stated hereinabove, we direct the petitioners to file undertakings by President/Chairman and Secretary of the petitioners' institutions running medical colleges within 10 days from today, to the effect that there is no defect in the medical colleges run by them and they would also state that their deposit with the MCI, which is around Rs.10 Crores, be forfeited by way of penalty if the statement made in the undertaking is found to be incorrect at the time of the next inspection. A draft undertaking has been given to this Court. A copy of the undertaking, which might be filed by the institutions, shall be served upon the office of the Medical Council of India as well as to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

We also record the fact that in the recent past, the Medical Council of India has renewed recognition of Government Medical Colleges on the basis of undertakings and therefore, we see no reason not to permit the private colleges to admit students on the basis of undertakings given by their office bearer as a special case.

Notwithstanding any direction given in the case of Priya Gupta (supra), if undertakings as stated hereinabove are filed by the institutions managing medical colleges for the academic year 2014-15, admissions shall be given to the students from the merit list prepared by the States and they shall be charged fees prescribed by the Government Medical Colleges of their respective States. The State Authorities, i.e., the Directorate of Medical Education & Research, of the respective States shall send students, in order of their merit, to the medical colleges run by the petitioners, which are situated within their States, within one week from the date of receipt of a copy of this order and the said students shall be admitted to the MBBS Course in accordance with the rules and regulations of the MCI and also regulations dated 16.04.2010 framed by the Medical Council of India, provided undertakings as mentioned above are filed on behalf of the concerned institutions.

It is also clarified that there would be no further counseling in respect of the students who are to be given admission, even if it might result into some heartburning among other students, but in the peculiar facts of the case, we give this direction.

In no case, the admission shall be given after 30th September, 2014. This order shall also apply to all the institutions which had filed their petitions earlier for renewal of their recognition for the academic year 2014-15, but their petitions were rejected or withdrawn for whatever reason, provided undertakings as stated hereinabove are filed by President/Chairman and the Secretary of those institutions. All those petitions shall be deemed to have been revived and this order shall be deemed to have been passed in those cases also. This order shall only be in respect of renewal of recognition and not for creation of additional seats or for new colleges.

We also record that the Union of India has supported the petitioners in the interest of students. We also direct the Union of India to give wide publicity to this order in print as well as electronic media in the interest of the concerned students.

It is directed that the list of students getting admission in pursuance of this order shall be placed on record of this Court by 1st October, 2014 by the concerned institutions and a copy thereof shall also be sent to the MCI.

These matters shall be treated as part-heard and shall be notified for further hearing in the month of December, 2014."

The Hon'ble Supreme Court thereafter vide its order dated 25.09.2014 issued certain clarification in respect to the order dated 18.09.2014 in W.P. (C) No. 469/2014, which are reproduced hereunder:-

"After hearing the learned counsel for the parties we deem it appropriate to issue following clarifications with regard to our earlier order dated 18th September, 2014. These clarifications shall be read into the said order as if they were always part thereof:-

1. The order dated 18th September, 2014 shall also apply to cases where colleges or institutions were seeking increase in intake capacity and in the current year have been denied permission to admit students after first or second or third or

fourth renewal/inspection. In our view such institutions where Renewal/Inspection with respect to increase in capacity were conducted in the present academic year are also entitled to the benefit under the order dated 18th September, 2014.

2. We also clarify that fees chargeable from the students admitted pursuant to our order dated 18th September, 2014 shall be at the same rates as applicable to the students in Government medical colleges in respective States and such fees shall be at the same levels as that of the Government medical colleges till the students so admitted pass out from the private medical colleges or institutions.

3. Our order shall also apply to all similarly situated institutions irrespective of the fact whether any petitions were or are pending in this Court or in any of the High Courts or even if they had not approached any court at all. This order shall also apply even in cases where there were orders of stay in favour of the Medical Council of India restraining the colleges from admitting students for the current academic session.

4. The order shall not apply to colleges or institutions which have been disqualified by the Medical Council of India and/or the Central Government and have been prohibited from making any admissions for the current academic year 2014-15.

5. In cases where two separate lists are prepared and sent by the State agencies one relating to State quota and the other relating to management quota in private institutions, we clarify that for the current academic year there shall be only one list and that shall be the "State quota" alone. There shall not be any management quota list to be sent to the private colleges or institutions taking the benefit under our order dated 18th September, 2014. The Management quota shall also be filled through the State list and the fees chargeable for the management quota shall also be charged at the same levels and rates as applicable to State quota list.

6. We further clarify that private institutions taking benefit under our order dated 18th September, 2014 shall have to take students only from the State agencies and at fees chargeable for students in Government medical colleges as stated above, regardless of their status or claim as Minority Institutions or Deemed Universities."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to invoke/forfeit the Bank Guarantees submitted by the Institute and directed the Institute to submit fresh bank guarantees within 2 weeks.

120. Waiver of the condition of 'Essentiality Certificate' for an applicant seeking application under section 10(a) of the IMC Act, 1956 for increase in annual intake for MBBS course from 50 to 100 or from 100 to 150 or from 50 to 150.

Read: the matter with regard to waiver of the condition of 'Essentiality Certificate' for an applicant seeking application under section 10(a) of the IMC Act, 1956 for increase in annual intake for MBBS course from 50 to 100 or from 100 to 150 or from 50 to 150.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the matter with regards to waiver of the condition of 'Essentiality Certificate' for an applicant seeking application under section 10(a) of the IMC Act, 1956 for increase in annual intake for MBBS course from 50 to 100 or from 100 to 150 or from 50 to 150 was earlier decided by the Executive Committee in June 2014. The Committee further noted that the same was circulated to members for decision and there were responses received from 19 members (17 in favour & 2 against).

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to forward the matter to Central Govt. for notifying amendment.

121. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Patancheru, Medak Dist., Telangana by St. Augustin Educational Society, Hyderabad, A.P with an annual intake of (150 seats) under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Patancheru, Medak Dist., Telangana by St. Augustin Educational Society, Hyderabad, A.P with an annual intake of (150 seats) under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 85 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is more than 90 % as detailed in report.
3. Bed occupancy is only 6.7 %.
4. Wards: Infrastructure is available but yet to start functioning.
5. No OPD patient was found.
6. No operative work was carried out on day of assessment.
7. No Radiological or Laboratory investigations were carried out on day of assessment.
8. ICUs: There was no patient in any ICCU or ICUs on day of assessment.
9. Principal, Dr. K.K. Dave was on leave on day of assessments.
10. No Nursing staff was available on day of assessment.
11. Only 10 paramedical staff were available against requirement of 112 on day on assessment.
12. Hospital authorities have given average OPD attendance of more than 600 & bed occupancy approximately 70 % for 3 randomly selected days but no such evidence was produced in MRD/any other record to justify them.
13. Both college & hospital were closed as the management had declared vacation from 22/12/2014 to 01/10/2015. Closure of the hospital due to vacation is not permitted and justified.
14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Patancheru, Medak Dist., Telangana by St. Augustin Educational Society, Hyderabad, A.P with an annual intake of (150 seats) under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

122. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (100 seats) of Manyavar Kanshi Ram Ji Govt. Allopathic Medical College, Jalaun, U.P. now known as Rajkiya Govt. Medical College, Jalaun(Orai), Uttar Pradesh under Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Medical University, Lucknow Uttar Pradesh u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2014-15.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (100 seats) of Manyavar Kanshi Ram Ji Govt. Allopathic Medical College, Jalaun, U.P. now known as Rajkiya Govt. Medical College, Jalaun(Orai), Uttar Pradesh under Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Medical University, Lucknow Uttar Pradesh u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2014-15.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (15th & 16th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 51.92 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 62 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching Beds: There is only 1 male general ward & 1 female general ward with 30 beds each which are functional. There is not a single functioning department wise bed arrangement in the hospital.
4. No activities have been carried out by MEU during the year.
5. No CME programmes have been conducted during the year.
6. Students' Hostels: Accommodation is available for 200 students against requirement of 225.
7. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized.
8. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
9. There were only 2 major & 4 minor operations on the day of assessment.
10. Radiological & Laboratory Investigations are grossly inadequate.
11. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
12. Casualty: it is partially functional.
13. O.T.: They are non functional.
14. ICUs: Major equipment & central suction / oxygen are not installed. They are non functional. There was no patient on day of assessment.
15. Labour room for septic cases is inadequate.
16. CSSD: Equipment is inadequate.
17. Nursing & Paramedical staff are inadequate.
18. Anatomy department: Only 25 specimens are available. There is only 1 cadaver available for display purpose.
19. Pathology department: Equipment in laboratories & furnishings in demonstration room are yet to be installed. Museum is not yet equipped.
20. Microbiology department: Equipment in laboratories & furnishings in demonstration room are yet to be installed. Museum is not yet equipped. Media preparation facility is not available.
21. Pharmacology department: Equipment in laboratories & furnishings in demonstration room are yet to be installed. Museum is not yet equipped.
22. Forensic Medicine department: Equipment in laboratories & furnishings in demonstration room are yet to be installed. Museum is not yet equipped.
23. AERB approval is not available.
24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (100 seats) of Manyavar Kanshi Ram Ji Govt. Allopathic Medical College, Jalaun, U.P. now known as Rajkiya Govt. Medical College, Jalaun(Orai), Uttar Pradesh under Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Medical University, Lucknow Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

123. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Gondia, Maharashtra by Government of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Gondia, Maharashtra by Government of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 34 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 87 % as detailed in report.
3. Bed occupancy is 58 % on day of assessment.
4. Radiological investigations workload was NIL on day of assessment.
5. Laboratory investigations workload is inadequate.

6. Histopathology & Cytopathology workload is NIL.
7. OPD: Separate registration counters for IPD/OPD or for males/females are not available. They are not computerized. Staff is inadequate. Teaching areas are not available. Injection room for males & females is common. Dressing room for males/females is common. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dark room & Dressing room are not available.
8. Hostels are not available.
9. Residential Quarters are not available.
10. College Council hall is not available.
11. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of both lecture theaters is 100 against requirement of 120. It is not of gallery type. Facility for E class is not available. In the center of both the halls, there are big pillars which hamper the view.
12. Central Library is an empty hall without furniture, shelves, books, journals. It is smaller than 1,600 sq.m. required. No staff is appointed.
13. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls: Only space is available without any furniture.
14. Central Photography Unit is not available.
15. Dean's & Medical Superintendent's offices are not available in the hospital.
16. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
17. Teaching Beds: There are 2 hospitals, one with 100 beds & another with 200 beds across the road. There is no department wise break up. Wards are not as per specifications. Ancillary facilities are not available.
18. MRD: It is manual and not maintained properly. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing of diseases.
19. Casualty: Monitoring & Resuscitation equipment are inadequate.
20. O.T.: Common O.T.s are available which are not as per specifications. They are not properly equipped.
21. ICUs: They are not available.
22. Labour Room is not as per specifications.
23. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 1 static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. AERB approval is not available.
24. CSSD is not as per specifications.
25. Intercom is not available.
26. Nursing & Paramedical staff is not appointed as for an affiliated teaching hospital.
27. Website is not available.
28. Anatomy department: It is not functional. A few empty rooms are shown as department.
29. Physiology department: It is not functional. A few empty rooms are shown as department.
30. Biochemistry department: It is not functional. A few empty rooms are shown as department.
31. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Gondia, Maharashtra by Government of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

124. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 2nd batch (50 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Idukki, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 2nd batch (50 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Idukki, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 49.32 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 90.63 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Medicine	72	50	22
2	Paediatrics	24	17	7
3	Tb & Chest	8	6	2
4	Psychiatry	8	6	2
5	Skin & VD	8	6	2
6	General Surgery	90	60	30
7	Orthopaedics	30	24	6
	TOTAL			71

4. On the day of assessment, even out of these available beds, only 168 beds are available.
5. Radiodiagnosis department: No mobile X-ray machine is available. Only 1 static X-ray is available against requirement of 2. AERB approval is not available for the static X-ray machine.
6. OPD: 3 Examination Rooms are available for each department against 4 required. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dressing Room / Minor Procedure Room is not available. Facilities are inadequate in Paediatrics & O.G. OPDs.
7. Lecture Theaters: Only 1 lecture theater of capacity 80 is available.
8. Central Library: Capacity available of Seating Room (Outside) & Seating Room (Inside) is 25 each against requirement of 50. Journals are not available. It is not air-conditioned. Only 5 Internet nodes are available.
9. Central Photography Unit is not available.
10. Students' Hostels: Visitors' room, A.C. study room with computer & Internet are not available.
11. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is available for only 12 Residents against requirement of 35. Visitors' room, A.C. study room with computer & Internet are not available.
12. Nurses' Hostel: Accommodation is available for only 16 Nurses against requirement of 35.
13. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
14. Plain X-ray workload is inadequate.
15. Laboratory Investigation workload is inadequate.
16. MRD: It is manual. Statistician is not available.
17. O.T.s: Only 2 major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4.
18. Intercom is not available.
19. Nursing staff: Only 43 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.
20. Paramedical staff: Only 63 are available against 99 required.
21. Anatomy department: Only 25 specimens are available. Lockers are not available.
22. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch (50 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Idukki, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

125. Establishment of New Medical College at Mainpuri, Uttar Pradesh by Sai Foundation, Mumbai, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2014-15.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Mainpuri, Uttar Pradesh by Sai Foundation, Mumbai, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2014-15.

The Executive committee considered the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Mainpuri, Uttar Pradesh by Sai Foundation, Mumbai, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 alongwith the letter dated 05.01.2015 from the Chairman/Director, Sai Foundation, Mumbai intimating that *“due to some unavoidable circumstances we are not ready for physical assessment and get academic session 2015-16 for our new medical college named “Siddhant School of Medical Sciences, Manipuri, Uttar Pradesh” by Sai Foundation, Mumbai, Maharashtra and willing to withdraw our application for the same.”*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of New Medical College at Mainpuri, Uttar Pradesh by Sai Foundation, Mumbai, Maharashtra to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

126. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Karwar , Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Karwar, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 67.24 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 97.77 % as detailed in report.
3. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Medicine	72	40	32
2	Skin & VD	8	0	8
	TOTAL			40

4. OPD attendance is only 364 on day of assessment.
5. Figures of major & minor operations and number of deliveries do not match.
6. OPD: Teaching areas are not available.
7. ICUs: ICCU & SICU are not available. There was no patient in MICU on day of assessment. It is not functional.
8. Radiodiagnosis department: AERB approval is not available.
9. CSSD is not available.
10. Nursing Staff: Only 77 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.
11. Lecture Theaters are under construction.
12. Central Library is under construction. No books and journals are available. No staff is available.
13. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
14. Central Photography Unit is not available.
15. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is for 60 students against requirement of 113.
16. Residents' Hostel is under construction.
17. Nurses' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 10 Nurses against requirement of 34.
18. Residential Quarters: 6 quarters are available for faculty against requirement of 12. 10 quarters are available for non-teaching staff against requirement of 20.

19. Microbiology, Histopathology & Cytopathology laboratories are not functional.
20. MRD: ICD X classification is not followed for indexing. Medical Records Officer & Statistician are not available.
21. Intercom is not available.
22. College building is under construction. Hence departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are not functional.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3 (2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Karwar, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

127. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Gulbarga, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Gulbarga, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 38.3 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Resident doctors is 64.4 % as detailed in report.
3. College building is under construction. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are not functional.
4. College building is under construction.
5. Lecture theaters are under construction.
6. Central library is under construction. 2,440 books are available against requirement of 3,000. Journals are not available. Staff is not available.
7. Students', Residents' & Nurses Hostels are under construction.
8. Residential quarters are under construction. .
9. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
10. Casualty: No beds are available.
11. Nursing staff: 137 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.
12. Paramedical staff: 73 are available against requirement of 100.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Gulbarga, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

128. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Kolar, Gold Fields, Kolar District, Karnataka by Sambhram Charitable Trust, Bangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Kolar, Gold Fields, Kolar District, Karnataka by Sambhram Charitable Trust, Bangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 25 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 50 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficient
1	General Medicine	72	52	20
2	Tb & Chest	8	NIL	8
3	Psychiatry	8	NIL	8
4	Skin & VD	8	NIL	8
5	General Surgery	90	60	30
	TOTAL			74

4. OPD attendance on day of assessment is 350.
5. Bed occupancy is 29 % on day of assessment.
6. Central Library: No journals are available.
7. Students' Hostels: Furniture is available but yet to be placed in hostels.
8. Residents' Hostels: Furniture is available but yet to be placed in hostels.
9. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
10. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
11. O.T.: Only 2 O.T.s are functional against requirement of 5 as per Regulations.
12. ICUs: MICU, SICU, NICU/PICU are not available.
13. AERB approval is not available.
14. Nursing staff: 156 are available against requirement of 175.
15. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3 (2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Kolar, Gold Fields, Kolar District, Karnataka by Sambhram Charitable Trust, Bangalore to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

129. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Deralakatte, Mangalore D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at

Deralakatte, Mangalore D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 15 % as detailed in report.
2. Lecture Theaters: Facility for E class is not available.
3. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. Mess is not available. Visitors' room, A.C. study room with computer & Internet are not available.
4. Residents' Hostels: They are not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. Mess is not available. Visitors' room, A.C. study room with computer & Internet are not available.
5. Nurses' Hostels: They are not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. Mess is not available. Visitors' room, A.C. study room with computer & Internet are not available.
6. OPD: Injection room for males/females, Dressing room for males/females, plaster cutting room are not available. In Ophthalmology OPD, dark room, Refraction room, Dressing room/Minor procedure room are not available. .
7. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available. .
8. There were no major or minor Surgical operations on day of assessment.
9. There was no delivery – normal or Caesarean on day of assessment.
10. MRD: It is partly computerized.
11. O.T.: Although 5 O.T.s as required are available, one is not furnished, resulting in shortage of 1 O.T.
12. ICUs: SICU, PICU/NICU are not available. There was no patient in ICU. There were only 2 patients in ICCU.
13. Labour Room: Eclampsia room is not available.
14. CSSD is not functional.
15. Anatomy department: Cooling chambers are not available. Cadavers are not available.
16. Biochemistry department: Laboratory is not furnished.
17. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Deralakatte, Mangalore D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

130. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Chandrapur, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for establishment of a new medical college at Chandrapur, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 41 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 44 % as detailed in report.
3. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Surgery	90	64	26

4. Wards: Demonstration rooms are not available.
5. College building is yet to be constructed. Hence Dean's office functions from the hospital. Staff room & College Council hall are available.
6. Lecture Theaters are to be constructed.
7. Central Library is to be constructed. There are no books and journals. Staff is not available.
8. Central Photography Unit is not available.
9. Students' Hostels are to be constructed.
10. Residents' Hostels are to be constructed.
11. Nurses' Hostels are to be constructed.
12. Residential quarters are to be constructed.
13. OPD: Although registration counters are computerized, on day of assessment, computers were not working. 4 Examination rooms as required for all departments are not available. Teaching areas are not adequate. Enquiry desk is available but there was no person on day of assessment.
14. Laboratory investigation workload is inadequate.
15. MRD: It is located in one half of a hall; in the other half there is library without any wall or partition.
16. Casualty: Disaster Trolley, Crash cart, Defibrillator & Ventilator are not available.
17. O.T.: Only 3 O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. Monitoring & Resuscitation equipment are inadequate as detailed in report.
18. No mobile X-ray is available against requirement of 1. Proof of AERB approval is not available.
19. Intercom is available but not working.
20. Nursing staff: 164 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.
21. Website: It is not available.
22. College building is yet to be constructed. Hence departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are not available.
23. All the faculty have been transferred from GMC, Nagpur on 09/12/2014. There is no proper joining report. Declaration Forms are also incomplete.
24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3 (2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chandrapur, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

131. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 5th batch (150 seats) of Madha Medical College & Hospital, Thandalam, Chennai under the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course of 5th batch (150 seats) of Madha Medical College & Hospital, Thandalam, Chennai under the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (31st December, 2014 and 1st January, 2015) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 45 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 78 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed occupancy is only 15%.
4. OPD attendance was only 318 on day of assessment.
5. Dean's office: Area available is 20 sq.m. against requirement of 36 sq.m. as per Regulations
6. Examination Hall cum Auditorium: Available area is 1,000 sq.m. against requirement of 1,200 sq.m. as per Regulations
7. Lecture Theaters: Facility for E class is not available.
8. Students' Hostels: Accommodation is available for 516 students against requirement of 565 as per Regulations. There is no provision for cupboard in the rooms. It has no recreation room, no visitors' room, no notice board & no lift in a 5 storied building.
9. Interns' Hostel: it is not available.
10. Nurses' Hostel : it is not available.
11. Dean's office is not available in the teaching hospital.
12. OPD: Registration counters are not separate for males/females or for OPD/IPD. Staff is inadequate.
13. Wards: Pantry, Examination room & Doctors' room are common for 2 wards. No lift is available.
14. Previous data have not been provided to assessors by the institute.
15. Plain X-rays are inadequate.
16. Cytopathology workload is NIL on day of assessment.
17. MRD: Statistician is not available.
18. ICUs: there was no patient in ICCU, SICU on day of assessment.
19. Nursing staff: Only 94 Nurses are available against requirement of 277.
20. Paramedical staff: Only 35 are available against requirement of 181.
21. Anatomy department: Lockers are inadequate. One cold storage is not working. Only 102 specimens are available.
22. Dean has refused to sign the report. College authorities and Dean pressurized Assessors to count faculty & Residents who presented on second day of assessment also.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch (150 seats) of Madha Medical College & Hospital, Thandalam, Chennai under the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(b) *Colleges in the stage from III renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth batch) till recognition of the institute for award of MBBS degree.*

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

132. **Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Jorhat Medical College & Hospital, Jorhat for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Assam u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for recognition/approval of Jorhat Medical College &

Hospital, Jorhat for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Assam u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (19th & 20th December, 2014) and decided to recommend recognition/approval of Jorhat Medical College & Hospital, Jorhat for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Assam and decided to recommend to the Central Government for approval u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

8 (3) ...

(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute."

The Committee decided to place the matter before the General Body of the Council.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend to the Central Government to renew the permission for admission of 6th batch of 100 (One hundred) MBBS students at Jorhat Medical College & Hospital, Jorhat for the academic year 2015-2016.

133. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Ratnagiri, Maharashtra by Shri Vithalrao Joshi Charities Trust, Mumbai, Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Ratnagiri, Maharashtra by Shri Vithalrao Joshi Charities Trust, Mumbai, Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Ratnagiri, Maharashtra by Shri Vithalrao Joshi Charities Trust, Mumbai, Maharashtra of 100 (One hundred) admissions u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16.

134. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Kodagu Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Kodagu Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS

students under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 35 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 91.1 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are deficient as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Shortage
1	General Medicine	72	55	17
2	General Surgery	90	62	28
3	Orthopaedics	30	24	6
4	Ophthalmology	10	8	2
5	ENT	10	8	2
	TOTAL			55

4. OPD: Registration counters are not separate for males/females. They are not computerized. There are only 2 examination rooms for each department against requirement of 4 rooms. Teaching areas are very small. Injection room for males/females is common. Dressing room for males/females is common. Plaster room & Plaster cutting room are common.
5. Audiometry & Speech therapy are not available.
6. Wards: Demonstration rooms are smaller and not furnished. Pantry is not available.
7. OPD attendance is 400 on day of assessment against requirement of 600.
8. Lecture Theaters are under construction.
9. Central Library: It is under construction. Books & journals are not available. Staff is not available.
10. College building is under construction. Area of dean's office in temporary premises is small.
11. Central Photography Unit is not available.
12. Students' Hostels: They are under construction.
13. Residents' Hostel: It is under construction.
14. Residential Quarters: Only 10 quarters are available for non-teaching staff against requirement of 20.
15. MRD is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
16. Casualty: Disaster Trolley, Crash cart, Defibrillator, Ventilator are not available.
17. Central Clinical Laboratory: Separate sections are not available. Staff is inadequate.
18. O.T.s: Only 4 O.T.s are available against requirement of 5. Monitoring & Resuscitation equipment are inadequate.
19. ICUs: ICCU is not available.
20. Labour Room: Septic room is not available.
21. AERB approval is not available.
22. CSSD is not available.
23. Intercom is not available.
24. Nursing staff: Only 90 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.
25. College building is under construction. Hence departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are not available.
26. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3 (2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Kodagu Karnataka by Government of Karnataka to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme

u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-16 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

135. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Gadag, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for Establishment of new medical college at Gadag, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th & 30th December, 2014) and noted the following:

1. Faculty shortage 56.6%,
2. Shortage of Residents - Sr. Residents-90%, Jr. Residents-87.5%
3. Lecture Theaters are under construction.
4. Central Library is under construction. Internet nodes are not available. Except for 1 Librarian, no other staff is available.
5. College building is under construction;
6. Students' Hostels are under construction.
7. Residential Quarters are under construction.
8. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Teaching areas are inadequate. Enquiry desk is not available.
9. Wards; There are no indoor patients in Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Skin & VD & ENT departments.
10. There was no major operation on day of assessment. Previous data are not available.
11. Plain X-rays are inadequate.
12. MRD: Medical Records Officer & Statistician are not available.
13. Casualty: Separate casualty for O.G. is not available.
14. ICUs: ICCU & MICU are not available. There was no patient in SICU on day of assessment.
15. AERB approval is not available.
16. Nursing staff: Only 36 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.
17. Website: Details of teaching faculty & nonteaching staff are not uploaded.
18. Anatomy department: There are no specimens in the museum. MRI/CT films are not available. Bone sets are less.
19. Biochemistry department: Adequate infrastructure & chemicals are required.
20. College Council hall is not available.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission of a new medical college at Gadag, Karnataka by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

136. Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (31st December, 2014 and 1st January, 2015) alongwith a complaint received through email dated 24.11.2014 from Mr. Ramiz K addressed to the Medical Council of India and copy to PMO and others against the said college and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 8.03 % as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 25.36 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed occupancy is 34 % on day of assessment.
4. There are only 5 major & 6 minor operations on day of assessment.
5. There was only 1 Normal delivery & NIL Caesarean section on day of assessment. Average of Caesarean section is 1 / week.
6. SICU is not available.
7. In wards of General Medicine, General Surgery & Orthopaedics, no patient was put on I.V. solutions & most of the patients could be treated on outpatient basis. In General Surgery wards, surgery related patients are less and in Orthopaedics wards, trauma related patients are very less. Critically ill admitted patients are less.
8. Teaching Programme: Integrated teaching programme is not organized. CPC is not held.
9. Anatomy department: Cooling chambers are less. Specimens are only 102. Office space is not furnished.
10. Physiology department: office space is not furnished.
11. Biochemistry department: office space is not furnished. Microscopes are less.
12. Forensic Medicine department: Mortuary & Cold storage are non-functional.
13. Many equipment are nonfunctional in laboratories of the college.
14. Kitchen is messy and unhygienic & needs to be improved urgently.
15. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which reads as under:-

"8(3)(1).....

(b) Colleges in the stage from III renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth batch) till recognition of the institute for award of MBBS degree.

If it is observed during any regular inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic Year."

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the institute has admitted students for 2014-2015 pursuant to order of Hon'ble Supreme Court after filing undertaking dated 18.09.2014 in the name of Shri K. Eralah which state as under:

“1. The institute undertakes to this Hon’ble Court that the deficiencies pointed out by the Medical Council of India by its communication dt. 12.6.2014 have already been removed and deficiencies, if any, as per Regulation of Medical Council of India shall be rectified within a period of days from the date of the Order of this Hon’ble Court.

2. I say that in the event the Institution, for any reasons whatsoever, does not comply with this solemn undertaking, this Hon’ble Court may, if it so chooses, direct that the Bank Guarantee/Security furnished by this Institution to the Medical Council of India be forfeited.

3. I say that the admissions to the academic year 2014-15 with respect to the seats to be filled will be in accordance with the norms of the Medical Council of India. Candidates will be admitted in accordance with merit from the list of candidates declared eligible for admission to MBBS course on the basis of entrance test conducted by the State Govt./State Authority.

4. I say that the fees to be charges from students admitted through this process in accordance with what is stated hereinabove shall be as per fee fixed by Fee Fixation Committee constituted under the State Act or under the judgment of this Hon’ble Court in P.A. Inamdar Vs. State of Maharashtra (2005) 6 SCC 537.

5. I submit that in the event this Hon’ble Court comes to the conclusion that our institution has in any way failed to comply with the terms of this Undertaking pursuant to the Order of this Hon’ble Court, this Hon’ble Court may, if it so chooses, initiate proceedings for contempt against the Institution.”

In view of the deficiencies listed above, it is amply evident that the institute has failed to rectify previous deficiencies which are still persisting.

The Executive Committee of the Council also perused the order of Hon’ble Apex Court dt. 18/09/2014 & 25/09/2014, the operative part of which reads as under:

“The relevant portion of the order dated 18.09.2014 passed in W.P. (C) No. 469/2014 by the Hon’ble Supreme Court is reproduced hereunder:-

“ Heard the learned senior counsel appearing for both the sides.

Looking at the peculiar facts and circumstances of the case and, especially, when several seats for medical admission are likely to remain vacant for the academic year 2014-15, we are of the view that these matters require urgent consideration and we are giving these interim directions under the provisions of Article 142 of the Constitution of India.

There is one more reason for passing this interim order. We are conscious of the fact that number of physicians in our country is much less than what is required and because of non-renewal of recognition of several medical colleges, our citizens would be deprived of a good number of physicians and therefore, we are constrained to pass this order, whereby at least there would be some increase in the number of physicians after five years. We are running against time because the last date for giving admissions to MBBS Course for the academic year 2014-15 is 30th September, 2014.

We also desire to reconsider the directions given by this Court in the judgment of Priya Gupta v. State of Chhattisgarh [(2012) 7 SCC 433], but at this juncture, as we do not have sufficient time to decide all these petitions finally, we are passing this interim order and the matter with regard to reconsideration of the aforesaid judgment would be considered while finally disposing of this group of petitions.

It has been submitted on behalf of the learned senior counsel appearing for all the petitioners/ respondents, who are managing medical colleges, that the defects which had been recorded at the time of the last inspection by the representatives of the Medical Council of India have been duly rectified and at present, the defects pointed out in the reports do not exist. The said fact can be ascertained only by having a fresh Compliance Verification/Inspection. However, the stand taken by the Central Government and the Medical Council of India is to the effect that no such inspection can be undertaken in the

present academic session because of paucity of time and it would violate the time schedule laid down by this Court in the case of Priya Gupta (supra).

The learned senior counsel appearing for the Medical Council of India has also submitted that the petitioners do not have any legal right for getting renewal of the recognition, especially in view of the fact that the Verification/Inspection Reports are not available for the period in question. The learned senior counsel has relied upon some of the Judgments to substantiate his case and according to him, it would not be just and proper to permit the said medical colleges to take fresh batch of students.

Looking at the peculiar facts of the case and the circumstances stated hereinabove, we direct the petitioners to file undertakings by President/Chairman and Secretary of the petitioners' institutions running medical colleges within 10 days from today, to the effect that there is no defect in the medical colleges run by them and they would also state that their deposit with the MCI, which is around Rs.10 Crores, be forfeited by way of penalty if the statement made in the undertaking is found to be incorrect at the time of the next inspection. A draft undertaking has been given to this Court. A copy of the undertaking, which might be filed by the institutions, shall be served upon the office of the Medical Council of India as well as to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

We also record the fact that in the recent past, the Medical Council of India has renewed recognition of Government Medical Colleges on the basis of undertakings and therefore, we see no reason not to permit the private colleges to admit students on the basis of undertakings given by their office bearer as a special case.

Notwithstanding any direction given in the case of Priya Gupta (supra), if undertakings as stated hereinabove are filed by the institutions managing medical colleges for the academic year 2014-15, admissions shall be given to the students from the merit list prepared by the States and they shall be charged fees prescribed by the Government Medical Colleges of their respective States. The State Authorities, i.e., the Directorate of Medical Education & Research, of the respective States shall send students, in order of their merit, to the medical colleges run by the petitioners, which are situated within their States, within one week from the date of receipt of a copy of this order and the said students shall be admitted to the MBBS Course in accordance with the rules and regulations of the MCI and also regulations dated 16.04.2010 framed by the Medical Council of India, provided undertakings as mentioned above are filed on behalf of the concerned institutions.

It is also clarified that there would be no further counseling in respect of the students who are to be given admission, even if it might result into some heartburning among other students, but in the peculiar facts of the case, we give this direction.

In no case, the admission shall be given after 30th September, 2014. This order shall also apply to all the institutions which had filed their petitions earlier for renewal of their recognition for the academic year 2014-15, but their petitions were rejected or withdrawn for whatever reason, provided undertakings as stated hereinabove are filed by President/Chairman and the Secretary of those institutions. All those petitions shall be deemed to have been revived and this order shall be deemed to have been passed in those cases also. This order shall only be in respect of renewal of recognition and not for creation of additional seats or for new colleges.

We also record that the Union of India has supported the petitioners in the interest of students. We also direct the Union of India to give wide publicity to this order in print as well as electronic media in the interest of the concerned students.

It is directed that the list of students getting admission in pursuance of this order shall be placed on record of this Court by 1st October, 2014 by the concerned institutions and a copy thereof shall also be sent to the MCI.

These matters shall be treated as part-heard and shall be notified for further hearing in the month of December, 2014."

The Hon'ble Supreme Court thereafter vide its order dated 25.09.2014 issued certain clarification in respect to the order dated 18.09.2014 in W.P. (C) No. 469/2014, which are reproduced hereunder:-

"After hearing the learned counsel for the parties we deem it appropriate to issue following clarifications with regard to our earlier order dated 18th September, 2014. These clarifications shall be read into the said order as if they were always part thereof:-

1. The order dated 18th September, 2014 shall also apply to cases where colleges or institutions were seeking increase in intake capacity and in the current year have been denied permission to admit students after first or second or third or

fourth renewal/inspection. In our view such institutions where Renewal/Inspection with respect to increase in capacity were conducted in the present academic year are also entitled to the benefit under the order dated 18th September, 2014.

2. We also clarify that fees chargeable from the students admitted pursuant to our order dated 18th September, 2014 shall be at the same rates as applicable to the students in Government medical colleges in respective States and such fees shall be at the same levels as that of the Government medical colleges till the students so admitted pass out from the private medical colleges or institutions.

3. Our order shall also apply to all similarly situated institutions irrespective of the fact whether any petitions were or are pending in this Court or in any of the High Courts or even if they had not approached any court at all. This order shall also apply even in cases where there were orders of stay in favour of the Medical Council of India restraining the colleges from admitting students for the current academic session.

4. The order shall not apply to colleges or institutions which have been disqualified by the Medical Council of India and/or the Central Government and have been prohibited from making any admissions for the current academic year 2014-15.

5. In cases where two separate lists are prepared and sent by the State agencies one relating to State quota and the other relating to management quota in private institutions, we clarify that for the current academic year there shall be only one list and that shall be the "State quota" alone. There shall not be any management quota list to be sent to the private colleges or institutions taking the benefit under our order dated 18th September, 2014. The Management quota shall also be filled through the State list and the fees chargeable for the management quota shall also be charged at the same levels and rates as applicable to State quota list.

6. We further clarify that private institutions taking benefit under our order dated 18th September, 2014 shall have to take students only from the State agencies and at fees chargeable for students in Government medical colleges as stated above, regardless of their status or claim as Minority Institutions or Deemed Universities."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to invoke/forfeit the Bank Guarantees submitted by the Institute and directed the Institute to submit fresh bank guarantees within 2 weeks.

137. Filling up MBBS Seats under Govt. Quota through the Management Quota during academic year 2013-14 in the State of Madhya Pradesh – Reg.

Read: the matter with regard to filling up MBBS Seats under Govt. Quota through the Management Quota during academic year 2013-14 in the State of Madhya Pradesh.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the opinion of Law Officer and directed the office to obtain the report of Madhya Pradesh Government within 2 weeks.

138. Admission of 1st year MBBS students at North Delhi Municipal Corporation Medical College, Malka Ganj, New Delhi in the academic year 2013-14.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of 1st year MBBS students at North Delhi Municipal Corporation Medical College, Malka Ganj, New Delhi in the academic year 2013-14.

The Executive Committee of the Council directed the office to obtain clarification from the college and the concerned university.

139. Admission of MBBS student at Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore for the Academic Year 2014-15 – Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of MBBS student at Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore for the Academic Year 2014-15.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the agenda note prepared by office is wrong. As the college is recognized for 120 seats, as per 40:60 formula as mentioned in the note, the college was entitled to admit 72 students in Management Quota. Hence, the figure that it has admitted 24 students in excess in management quota is wrong as in fact it was entitled to admit 72 students under Management Quota as per formula mentioned in the note itself. It appears that this is a software error.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided that as the members of the Executive Committee have already accepted the opinion of ASG in the matter of NRI students at its meeting held on 16/12/2014, no further action is required to be taken in the matter.

140. Admission of MBBS student at BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka for the Academic Year 2014-15 – Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of MBBS student at BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka for the Academic Year 2014-15.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the agenda note and observed that in the note it is mentioned that *“Admissions are made as per the allotment letter of Karnataka Examination Authority.”* It is also mentioned in the note that *“All the admissions are made as per GMER 1997.”*

In the above view of the matter, no further action is required to be taken in the matter of admitted students.

The Committee further noted that in the matter of 1(one) student who was admitted after cut-off date (i.e. 30/09/2014) pursuant to the Order of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, it was decided by the Executive Committee of the Council to direct Legal Section to ascertain latest status of the case and place before it at the next meeting.

It also noted that vide Item # 136 in this meeting, it has already been decided to invoke/forfeit bank guarantees furnished by the Institute pursuant to the Orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

141. Admission of MBBS student at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur for the Academic Year 2014-15 – Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of MBBS student at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur for the Academic Year 2014-15.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that in the agenda note it is mentioned that

“In the meantime the institute has submitted the list of students in the prescribed format containing therein the English marks maximum/obtained of all the candidates.

All the admission were made as per GMER, 1997.”

In above view of the matter, the Executive Committee of the Council noted that nothing further is required to be done in the matter of admitted students.

142. Admission in 1st year MBBS students for the Academic Year 2014-15 at Private Medical Colleges of Andhra Pradesh – Non conducting of Entrance Examination.

Read: the matter with regard to admission in 1st year MBBS students for the Academic Year 2014-15 at Private Medical Colleges of Andhra Pradesh – Non conducting of Entrance Examination.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the reply from the Director Medical Education, Andhra Pradesh to the Council letter dt. 10.12.2014 was awaited and therefore directed the office to send a reminder to Director Medical Education/Secretary, Medical Education, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh and Govt. of Telengana for both Undergraduate and Postgraduate admissions failing which students would be liable to be discharged/ their degrees would not be recognized by the MCI. The Executive Committee of the Council further directed the office to issue press release in this regard.

143. Admission of 1st year MBBS students at MKCG Medical College, Brahmampur in the academic year 2013-14.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of 1st year MBBS students at MKCG Medical College, Brahmampur in the academic year 2013-14.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to accept the opinion of Law officer which reads as under:

“The file of MKCG Medical College, Berhampur, Odisha of the Monitoring Cell has been referred for my opinion. The issue identified is that candidate has been admitted in MBBS without obtaining the prescribed percentage of marks in qualifying examination. On query the Principal has replied that she has been admitted in UR & PC category. Admittedly, the candidate is not fall in the SC/ST/OBC category hence is not entitled for relaxation of marks in qualifying examination. Accordingly, she must be discharged as her admission in violation of the provisions of Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997”.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to direct the Office to direct the Principal, MKCG Medical College, Brahmampur to discharge the candidate and submit compliance within 2 weeks.

144. Admission of MBBS student at M.G.M. Medical College, Indore, Madhya Pradesh for the Academic Year 2014-15 – Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of MBBS student at M.G.M. Medical College, Indore, Madhya Pradesh for the Academic Year 2014-15.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to accept opinion of Law Officer which reads as under:

“The File of Monitoring Cell of M.G.M. Medical College, Indore for Academic Year 2014-15 of MBBS admissions has been placed for my opinion in context of the clarification received from the Principal of the said College vide his letter dated 09/12/2014 My opinion has been sought as regards admission made of Mr. Mahesh Kumar as nominee of Government of India (NGOI)

Concerning the issue of admission made under NGOI category these are in my view covered by the Order dated 26/09/2014 of the Hon’ble Supreme Court in Bhawana Kumari Mallick V/s Union of India-SLP(Civil) No. 13211 of year 2014 in the matter [SLP(C) No 13209-13210 of 2014. In the said case, the Hon’ble Court had upheld the validity of Office Memorandum

issued by the Central Govt. for making admission as nominee of Govt. of India in MBBS in Medical Colleges. Hence, it needs to be closed.”

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided that no further action is required to be taken in the matter.

145. Admission of MBBS student at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok, Sikkim for the Academic Year 2014-15– Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of MBBS student at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangtok, Sikkim for the Academic Year 2014-15.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the lists of admitted students and the agenda note and observed that the following 19 students had been admitted under the North East quota after counseling for admission in the college under the observation of the respective of Directorate of Technical Education, HRDD, whereas in pursuance of the Order dated 18/09/2014 & 15/09/2014 of the Hon'ble Supreme Court they were required to be admitted from the list provided by the DME of state government, hence, these admissions are not in accordance with the Order of the Hon'ble Apex Court and hence they are required to be issued discharge notice.

Sl. No,	Sl. No. of the list	Registration No.	Name of student	Category	Date of Admission
1.	76	201401054	Laishram George Funda	North East	18.06.2014
2.	77	201401057	Srinivas Achaju Newar	North East	18.06.2014
3.	78	201401058	Anamitra Shivam	North East	18.06.2014
4.	79	201401059	Priyanka Bhama	North East	18.06.2014
5.	80	201401060	Debina Sinam	North East	18.06.2014
6.	81	201401056	Jewel Deka	North East	18.06.2014
7.	82	201401061	Himanshu Kumar Pathak	North East	18.06.2014
8.	83	201401062	Ayekpam Mississippi Chanu	North East	18.06.2014
9.	84	201401063	Sonalika Ningthoujam	North East	18.06.2014
10.	85	201401117	Narmy Thangjam	North East	30.09.2014
11.	86	201401118	Sumitra Longjam	North East	30.09.2014
12.	87	201401119	Loitongbam Monica Devi	North East	30.09.2014
13.	88	201401120	Khumanthem Tejendro Singh	North East	30.09.2014
14.	89	201401121	Neha Sharma	North East	30.09.2014
15.	90	201401122	Sushmita Salam	North East	30.09.2014
16.	91	201401123	Heikrujam Jessica Devi	North East	30.09.2014
17.	92	201401124	Thangjam Graciela	North East	30.09.2014
18.	93	201401125	Ankita G Cheleng	North East	30.09.2014
19.	94	201401127	Aishwarya Gupta	North East	30.09.2014

The students who have been admitted on 18.06.2014 are over & above the sanctioned intake capacity of 50 admissions and also though the institution has claimed in their email letter dated 14.11.2014 that these students were sent by the DME as per Supreme Court order dated 18.09.2014 and 25.09.2014 however, upon scrutiny of the list sent by the DME, these names were not found in the list of DME.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council directed the office to direct the Dean to issue discharge notice in respect of above 19 students and submit compliance within 2 weeks.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that as the members of the Executive Committee have already accepted the opinion of ASG in the matter of NRI students at its meeting held on 16/12/2014, no further action is required to be taken in the matter.

146. Admission of MBBS student at Malla Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Vijawada, Andhra Pradesh for the Academic Year 2014-15 – Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of MBBS student at Malla Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Vijawada, Andhra Pradesh for the Academic Year 2014-15.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that while considering the assessment report dated 27th & 28th May 2014 at its meeting held 13.06.2014, the following deficiencies were noted:-

1. *Most of the Residents of all clinical departments appear to be present for namesake as they did not know the names of their superiors / juniors in the Unit / department.*
2. *Operations entry in the O.T. register is not done in proper way i.e. without continuous numbering and leaving blank spaces in pages leaving scope for future entry and manipulation.*
3. *There are serious irregularities in the Declaration form of the faculty & residents as under:*
 - (a) *Dr. D. Aruna, presenting as SR in Medicine on 27th May, 2014 could not produce the original experience certificate. A photocopy of the experience certificate issued by MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy Dean on 1st Aug. 2008 without any reference no. from the institute was attached in her declaration form. On 28th May, 2014, she produced the original "Service Certificate cum Relieving Order" dated 31st July, 2008 without any reference no. signed by Dean of MNR Medical College, Sangareddy. This suspect the forgery as the certificate appeared new and bore the signature of the Dean, which matched with the signature of the present Dean of Malla Reddy Medical College and photocopy and original bore different dates. From the Declaration Form of the Dean, as per entries in clause 3(a), it is noted that he was working as Dean at MNR Medical College from 10.3.2008 to 30.11.2011. When Dr. D. Aruna was asked about the original certificate, she said that she had obtained it only a few days back. She also said that times the Dean was Dr. Narsa Reddy. This appears the forgery of the experience certificate.*
 - (b) *It was also noted the appointment orders of SR & JR/Promotion orders of the Faculty/Residents issued by this institute shows same/similar outward number in most of the cases.*
 - (c) *Experience certificate issued by many private medical institutes did not bear any outward number, which raises the doubt about its authenticity.*
4. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

The Executive Committee of the Council, in view of the above noted deficiencies decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 MBBS seats) in Malla Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2014-2015. Accordingly the

decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2014.

In view of the irregularities with regard to the teaching faculty found during the inspection of the medical college, the Principal of MNR Medical College, Sangareddy vide letter dated 18th June 2014 was requested to confirm as to whether Dr. D. Aruna has worked in their medical college from 01.08.2005 to 31.07.2008 and if so to provide the details of her experience of work at their institute. In response to the above, the Principal, MNR Medical College, Sangareddy vide letter dated 21.06.2014 had informed the Council that as per records available with them, Dr. D. Aruna, Senior Resident in the department of General Medicine at Malla Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Suraram, Hyderabad and that she was in MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy as Junior Resident in department of General Medicine from 01.08.2005 to 31.07.2008. Further it was stated that they confirm the service certificate cum relieving order dated 31.07.2008 and again on 01.08.2008 since she lost the earlier certificate.

Thereafter, the Council office vide its letter dated 2nd July, 2014 requested the Principal, MNR Medical College, Sangareddy to come personally in the Council office on 4th July, 2014 along with original office records in respect of Dr. D. Aruna, Jr. Resident i.e. appointment letter, Joining letter, Bank Salary statement/form 16 and other relevant documents. In response to above, the I/C Principal, MNR Medical College, Sangareddy vide his letter dated 3rd July, 2014 informed the Council office that Dr. B. Srinivasa Rao, Principal, MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy was on medical leave from 03.07.2014 to 07.07.2014 due to acute Gastroenteritis and all records in question are under the custody and control and requested that the date for personal appearance of Dr. B. Srinivasa Rao, Principal, MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy along with original records, of Dr. D. Aruna, Jr. Resident may be postponed.

The Council office vide its email dated 4th July, 2014 requested the I/c Principal of the college to ask the Principal, MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy to come personally to the Council office on 08.07.2014 at 10.00 a.m. along with original office records in respect of Dr. D. Aruna, Jr. Resident.

In response to above, the Principal, MNR Medical College, Sangareddy appeared personally in the Council office on 8th July, 2014 and has submitted his written reply, which is as under:-

“(i) After my retirement from Government service, I joined as Principal at MNR Medical College in the month of January, 2014 and since then I am discharging my duties as Principal, MNR Medical College, Sangareddy.

(ii) Previous to me, Dr. Chandrakant Shirolu worked as the Principal for MNR Medical College. Presently, Dr. Chandrakant Shirolu is working as Dean/Principal of Malla Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences.

(iii) Due to acute Gastroenteritis I am not keeping well for quite some time.

(iv) On 21-06-2014, a letter dated 18-06-2014 issued from your good office was placed before me by the office staff, whereunder it was mentioned that an assessment was carried out by the MCI assessors at Malla Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Suraram, Hyderabad and Dr. D. Aruna has presented herself as Senior Resident in Medicine, where she produced a photocopy of Experience

Certificate, dated 31-07-2008 which was said to have been issued by the Principal, MNR Medical College to the effect that Dr. D. Aruna had worked as Junior Resident in the department of General Medicine from 01-08-2005 to 31-07-2008. She also was said to have produced a copy of letter dated 01-08-2008 showing the same experience.

In this regard, I was asked to confirm as to whether Dr. D. Aruna has worked at MNR Medical College and if so to provide the details of her experience and also to confirm whether both the Experience Certificates submitted by Dr. D. Aruna was issued from your office.

(v) Dr. ChandrakantShiroli Ex-Principal of MNR Medical College & Presently Principal of Mallareddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Suraram, Hyderabad came to my office on 21.06.2014 and produced the copies of the said experience letters of Dr. Aruna dated 31-07-2008 and 1-8-2008 and he stated that recently MCI assessment was held at their college and the assessors questioned the authentication of the experience certificate of Dr. D. Aruna. Since I am the present Principal he wanted me to clarify and attest the said certificate. He also enquired as to whether we received any letter from Medical Council of India regarding the said issue. I informed him that a letter was issued by the MCI and I instructed the staff for verification of the details from old records. For the Dr. Chandrakant shiroli informed me that he was aware of Dr. D. Aruna and he himself issued those two letters during his tenure as Principal of MNR Medical College and asked me to endorse on the Experience Letter and there is no necessity for verification of old records. Since he was the then Principal of MNR Medical College, who issued those Experience Letters, believing his words, I endorsed on the copy of the experience letters produced by him. Since I am not keeping well, Dr. Chandrakant Shiroli prepared the reply to the letter dated 18-06-2014 issued from your good office, confirming the said experience letters of Dr. D. Aruna which are said to have issued by him only. Since Dr. Chnandrakant Shiroli is the person who issued the Experience Letters of Dr. D. Aruna, confirmed the issuance of the said letters, believing him, I signed the clarification letter dated 21-06-2014 to your ketter dated 18-06-2014 without verifying the official service records of Dr. Aruna.

(vi) Thereafter on 22-06-2014, Dr. ChandrakantShiroli as the Dean/Principal of Malla Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, issued a letter, requesting to confirm the above details as they need to send the same to your good office. Hence I issued a letter dated 23-06-2014 confirming the said details of Dr. D. Aruna as I have already issued the clarification letter dated 21-06-2014 basing on the confirmation given by Dr. ChandrakantShiroli.

(vii) After receiving the letter dated 21-06-2014 by your good office, a letter dated 02-07-2014 under reference 4th cited was issued from your good office, requesting me to come personally to the Council office on 4-7-2014 at 11.00 am positively along with original office records in respect of Dr. D. Aruna, Junior Resident i.e. Appointment letter, Joining Letter, Bank Salary Statement/Form 16 and the other available relevant documents.

(viii) In view of my health condition, I was on leave from 3-7-2014 to 7-07-2014, since I applied for leave for the said period the Incharge Principal communicated a letter dated 3-7-2014 under reference 5th cited, to your good office informing the fact of my non-availability and thereafter an E-mail dated 4/7/2014 was received from your good office under reference 6th cited, calling me to come to the Council

office personally on 8/7/2014 along with the documents of Dr. D. Aruna.

(ix) After receiving the letter dated 2/7/2014 under reference 4th cited, since I was on leave, I was informed by my office staff on 3/7/2014 regarding the request for personal appearances and also production of records of Dr. D. Aruna by your good office. Immediately I informed the In-charge Principal to inform the fact of my non-availability to your good office and to verify the original service records during the period 2005-2008 and identify the service particulars of Dr. D. Aruna.

(x) Surprisingly, it came to my notice that Dr. D. Aruna never worked at MNR Medical College at any point of time particularly from 1/8/2005 to 31/7/2008. On verification of the entire records, we realized that Dr. D. Aruna never worked at MNR Medical College and Dr. ChandrakantShiroli for the reasons best known to him issued Experience Certificate dated 31/7/2008 and the subsequent letter dated 1/8/2008 as if Dr. D. Aruna worked at MNR Medical College as Jr. Resident in the department of General Medicine. Dr. ChandrakantShiroli without the knowledge of the management of MNR Medical College seems to have issued those certificates by misusing the letter head folios and rubber stamp of the college and his position as Principal. He also mislead me and made me to believe that Dr. D. Aruna worked as Jr. Resident at MNR Medical College during 1/8/2005 to 31/7/2008 and obtained Endorsement on the experience certificate and also made me to send confirmation to your good office. Since Dr. ChandrakantShiroli was the Principal of MNR Medical College before me and in view of my health condition at that time, innocently believing his words I made the endorsement and correspondence as if Dr. D. Aruna worked at MNR Medical College previously as Junior Resident without even verifying the service records.

(xi) in view of the above, I hereby inform you that Dr. D. Aruna did not work as Junior Resident in the Department of General Medicine at any point of time at MNR Medical College and the experience certificate dated 31/7/2008 and the subsequent letter dated 1/8/2008 are the fabricated documents issued by Dr. ChandrakantShiroli.

(xii) the inconvenience caused from my side is only because of believing the words of Dr. ChandrakantShiroli innocently. I apologize for issuing letter to you based on Dr. ChandrakantShiroli statements and without verifying the records properly.”

Thereafter, the matter was considered by the Executive Committee on 21.08.2014 and in view of the submission of the Principal, MNR Medical College, Sangareddy, the Executive Committee of the Council noted that Dr. D. Aruna had not worked as Junior Resident in the Department of General Medicine at any point of time at MNR Medical College and the experience certificate dated 31.07.2008 and subsequent letter dated 1.8.2008 are fabricated documents issued by Dr.Chandrakant Shiroli (Ex-Principal of MNR Medical College & presently Principal of MallareddyInstt. Of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad).

In view of the statement of Dr. B. Srinivasa Rao, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee of the Council for taking necessary action against the Principal, Dr. B. Srinivasa Rao, MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy, the Ex-Principal of MNR Medical College, the present Principal of Mallareddy Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad-Dr.ChandrakantShiroli and Dr. D. Aruna. The Executive Committee further decided to recommend to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & FW for debarring the medical college from admitting students for two academic years i.e. 2014-15 and 2015-16 in terms of Section 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999.The said decision of the Executive Committee

was communicated to the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi vide MCI letter dated 03.09.2014, however the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W did not take any decision in the matter.

In the meantime, the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the matter being W.P (C) No.269/2014- titled Hind Charitable Trust Vs. UOI alongwith the batch of matters wherein the renewal of permission or the grant of permission was rejected / disapproved by the Council on the grounds of various deficiencies, under Article 142 of the Constitution of India, as an interim order dt. 18/09/2014 & 25/09/2014, in order to give benefit to the meritorious students of the State waiting list, allowed the medical colleges to make admissions for the academic year 2014-15 wherein the renewal of permission was denied due to various deficiencies. The Hon'ble Supreme Court allowed the medical colleges to make admissions, subject to an undertaking that the college are fully compliant and there did not exist any deficiencies and in case any deficiencies is found in the subsequent inspection, the bank guarantee of 10 Crores furnished by the college shall be forfeited as a penalty.

The office of the Council received a letter dated 21.10.2014 from the Dean/Principal, of Malla Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Vijawada, Andhra Pradesh forwarding the list of students admitted in MBBS course for the academic session 2014-15 in pursuance of the orders dated 18.09.2014 & 25.09.2014 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Since the medical college had made admission for academic year 2014-15, even after the recommendation of the Council dated 03.09.2014, the Council vide letter dated 08.12.2014 requested the Central Govt. to intimate its decision to the Council, which was followed by reminders dated 19.12.2014 & 31.12.2014 requesting the Central Govt. to intimate its decision on the recommendations of the MCI dated 03.09.2014.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 05.01.2015 issued by the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & F.W. The Executive Committee of the Council observed that due to the delay on the part of the Ministry to take timely decision, the medical college has made admissions in MBBS course for academic session 2014-15 in view of the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 18.09.2014 & 25.09.2014. In view of the serious irregularities in teaching faculty in the medical college and its earlier decision dated 03.09.2014 to recommend to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & FW for debarring the college from admitting students for two academic years i.e. 2014-15 and 2015-16 in terms of Section 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & FW for debarring the college from admitting students in MBBS course for the academic years 2015-16 and 2016-17 in terms of Section 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999. The Committee further decided to request the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & FW to take an early decision in the matter in order to avoid any further delay.

147. Admission of MBBS students at Government Colleges of the state of Bihar for the Academic Year 2014-15 having less than prescribed percentage of marks in the Entrance Examination – Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to admission of MBBS students at Government Colleges of the state of Bihar for the Academic Year 2014-15 having less than prescribed percentage of marks in the Entrance Examination.

The Executive Committee of the Council accepted the legal opinion and decided to discharge the following students having less than prescribed percentage of marks in the Entrance Examination as per clause 5(ii) of Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997:-

(1) A. N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya, Bihar

S.No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1	Kumar Amit	25/12/1996	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	454	1200	37.83
2	Jitendra Kumar Das	15/02/1979	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	458	1200	38.17
3	Khushbu Bharti	12/02/1995	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	460	1200	38.33
4	Vikash Kumar Vimal	10/08/1995	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	455	1200	37.92
5	Piyush Kumar	08/02/1993	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	454	1200	37.83
6	Manish Kumar	26/01/1993	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	466	1200	38.83
7	Vikash Kumar	25/11/1992	Govt	OBC	BCECE, Bihar	438	1200	36.50
8	Prince Kumar Paswan	21/12/1992	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	453	1200	37.75
9	Ms. Rimchira R. Marak	23/05/1995	Govt	ST	Meghalaya Medical Entrance Test (MMET)	263	720	36.53
10	Anchal Raj	22/03/1992	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	454	1200	37.83
11	Sananda Sarkar	11/07/1995	Govt	SC	Tripura Joint Entrance	172	720	23.89
12	Rupa Kumari Bharti	08/11/1990	Govt	SC	BCECE, Bihar	452	1200	37.67
13	Harish Kumar	02/01/1997	Govt	ST	BCECE, Patna	470	1200	39.17

(2) Darbanga Medical College, Lehriasarai, Bihar

Sl. No.	Name of Candidate	Less than 40% marks in PCB	Less than 50% marks in Entrance Examination
1.	Chandan Pathak-UR	47%	
2.	Kranti Gandhi	42.66%	
3.	Arvind Kumar Bahardar	44%	
4.	Afzal Husain Quasmi		481/1176
5.	Isaac Vanalngaihsaka		CN-2014-CN-2014
6.	Shreya Kayastha		CN-2014-CN-2014

(3) Government Medical College, Bettiah, Bihar

S.No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1	ISHIKA BHARDWAJ	01/01/1993	Govt	Gen	BCECE BOARD	400	1176	34.01
2	SHAGUN RAJ	16/12/1993	Govt	OBC	BCECE BOARD	427	1176	36.31
3	SAFI AHMAD	10/02/1992	Govt	OBC	BCECE	399	1176	33.93

					BOARD			
4	SOURAV KANOJIYA	30/09/1994	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	444	1176	37.76
5	SHIV SHANKAR RAJ	10/01/1994	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	440	1176	37.41
6	JYOTI LAL RAM	11/04/1986	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	439	1176	37.33
7	ABHISHEK KUMAR	26/05/1996	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	439	1176	37.33
8	BINDU KUMARI	20/10/1986	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	449	1176	38.18
9	SURAJ KUMAR	25/09/1991	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	441	1176	37.50
10	SIMRAN RANI	20/06/1996	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	439	1176	37.33
11	RAMAN KUMAR	20/01/1994	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	437	1176	37.16
12	SURBHI SHALINI	26/01/1996	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	437	1176	37.16
13	SONI GARIMA	16/02/1990	Govt	SC	BCECE BOARD	437	1176	37.16

(4) Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Shekhpura, Bihar

S.No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1	PRINCE SINGH	14/02/1994	Govt	Gen	BCECE	444	1176	37.76
2	ABHISHEK OJHA	30/03/1995	Govt	Gen	BCECE	435	1176	36.99

(5) Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar

S.No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	English Percentage	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1	AJIT KUMAR SHUKLA	04/03/1984	Govt	Gen	55.00	Bihar combined Entrance Competetive Examination 2014	454	1176	38.61
2	ASHA KUMARI	20/12/1988	Govt	Gen	52.00	BIHAR COMBINED COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION	460	1176	39.12
3	SHIV KUMAR	25/07/1991	Govt	OBC	53.00	Bihar combined Entrance Competetive Examination 2014	468	1176	39.80

(6) Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar

S.No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage	Admission Date
1	RIMPI KONCHIKOL MONIN	11/02/1994	Govt	ST	STATE LEVEL ENTRANCE	286	720	39.72	13/09/2014

(7) Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzzafarpur, Bihar

S.No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1	ATUL KUMAR RAY	21/11/1992	Govt	Gen	BCECEB	431	1200	35.92
2	RAVI KANT JIGYASY	25/08/1993	Govt	SC	BCECEB	477	1200	39.75
3	SHWETA RAJ	24/05/1996	Govt	SC	BCECEB	473	1200	39.42
4	VISHAL DEEP	01/11/1992	Govt	SC	BCECEB	463	1200	38.58
5	SHIKHA KUMARI	25/12/1996	Govt	OBC	BCECEB	431	1200	35.92
6	SHAHI KUMAR RAVI	25/10/1994	Govt	SC	BCECEB	465	1200	38.75
7	MANISH KUMAR	05/08/1995	Govt	SC	BCECEB	468	1200	39.00

(8) Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar

S.No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	English Percentage	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1	VIDYA SAGAR	16/11/1991	Govt	OBC	52.00	BCECEB, Patna	415	1176	35.29
2	SHATRUDHAN KUMAR	05/07/1994	Govt	OBC	50.00	BCECEB, Patna	441	1176	37.50
3	MONICA	18/12/1994	Govt	SC	82.00	BCECEB, Patna	463	1176	39.37
4	SUSHMITA	21/01/1994	Govt	SC	79.00	BCECEB, Patna	461	1176	39.20
5	VIKASH KUMAR	19/02/1994	Govt	SC	51.00	BCECEB, Patna	463	1176	39.37
6	NANDINI	25/12/1991	Govt	SC	70.00	BCECEB, Patna	463	1176	39.37
7	SOCHINDRA KUMAR	02/03/1992	Govt	ST	39.00	BCECEB, Patna	445	1176	37.84
8	SHILPEE KUMARI	02/02/1996	Govt	SC	81.00	BCECEB, Patna	459	1176	39.03
9	REETA KUMARI	31/12/1992	Govt	SC	60.00	BCECEB, Patna	465	1176	39.54

148. Non receipt of List of students admitted in UG / PG Courses for the academic year 2014-15– Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to non receipt of list of students admitted in UG / PG Courses for the academic year 2014-15.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to issue final notice to provide list of admitted students in soft/hard copies within 2 weeks failing which the Council will be constrained to issue discharge notices in respect of such admissions.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to send a copy to Secretary (ME), Secretary (Health) & DME of the concerned State and also to Vice Chancellor of affiliating University requesting them to direct the Institutes to submit the list in soft/hard copies immediately.

149. Draft of the revised Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 2012 submitted to Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and comments thereof from Shri Ali R. Rizvi, Joint Secretary, MOH& FW: Clarifications– Regarding.

Read: the matter with regard to draft of the revised Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 2012 submitted to Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and comments thereof from Shri Ali R. Rizvi, Joint Secretary, MOH& FW: Clarifications.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated upon the matter at length and decided to place the same before the Academic Committee for its consideration.

150. Approval of the minutes of the Ethics Committee meetings held on 09th & 10th October, 2014, 17th & 18th November, 2014 and 25th November, 2014.

Read: the matter with regard to approval of the minutes of the Ethics Committee meetings held on 09th & 10th October, 2014, 17th & 18th November, 2014 and 25th November, 2014.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the minutes and decided as under:-

Meeting dt. 09 & 10/10/2014:

Item 1. Inspectors cannot be debarred without giving them an opportunity to explain their stand. Hence this item is referred back to Ethics Committee with a direction to call the inspectors, hear them and take appropriate decisions.

Item 9. As no action is contemplated by Ethics Committee, the Order of suspension of license in accordance with Section 8.5 during the pendency of the case does not survive. This fact has to be recorded in the order and the order of suspension of license under Section 8.5 during pendency of proceedings is cancelled.

Item 10. As full records of the case have not been shown in the present item, no approval can be granted. It is referred back to Ethics Committee to place the full facts and record in the item and take appropriate decision thereafter.

Item 11. As full records of the case have not been shown in the present item, no approval can be granted. It is referred back to Ethics Committee to place the full facts and record in the item and take appropriate decision thereafter.

Item 18. All lab reports to be signed/countersigned by persons registered with MCI/State Medical Council. Matter be referred back to Ethics Committee.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided that rest of other items be approved.

Meeting dt. 18/11/2014:

Item Nos. 5,6,7 & 8 – Matter may be referred to Law Officer for recommending action against the college. The Committee decided that rest of other items be approved.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to approve the minutes of the meeting held on 25.11.2014

Note: The Executive Committee further decided that in those cases wherein the complaints have to be merely forwarded to the concerned State Council after verifying the Council where the doctor against whom the complaint is made from IMR without any further active intervention by MCI at this stage, the same should be done as an administrative action by Ethics Section after getting approval from Chairman, Ethics Committee rather than placing it as an item before Ethics Committee and then submitting minutes to the Executive Committee for approval as this only delays the process and increases workload of MCI unnecessarily.

151. Constitution of Sub-Committee by the Council – Review of attendance of committee members.

Read: the matter with regard to constitution of Sub-Committee by the Council.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to re-constitute the following Sub-Committees:-

Registration Sub-Committee:

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Names</u>
1.	Dr. Pradeep Bharti - Chairman
2.	Dr. Sahajananda Prasad Singh
3.	Dr. Ritu Nath Deokota
4.	Dr. Alok Ahuja
5.	Dr. Kamlesh Agarwal
6.	Dr. Praveenlal Kuttichira
7.	Dr. Prakash M. Shah
8.	Dr. Rajendra Shah
9.	Dr. Gurmej Singh
10.	Dr. P A Fazal Ghafoor
11.	Dr. Yumnam Iboton Singh

Migration Sub-Committee:

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Names</u>
1.	Dr. Mukesh Kumar - Chairman
2.	Dr. Bhavin Kothari
3.	Dr. R Nisarga
4.	Dr. Jaivir Singh
5.	Dr. Chandrakant Mhaske
6.	Dr. Mahendra Chauhan
7.	Dr. L.P. Thangavelu
8.	Dr. Plaban Mukherjee
9.	Dr. Vijay Kumar Pandya,

10.	Dr. S Balasubramania
11.	Dr. Tao Kakki

TEQ/Equivalence Sub-Committee:

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Names</u>
1.	Dr. Kishor B. Taori - Chairman
2.	Dr. S. Robinson Smile
3.	Dr. Shirish Srivastava
4.	Dr. K. S. Sivakumar
5.	Dr. S. K. Ahluwalia
6.	Dr. Bhaskar Rao Ganni
7.	Dr. Vinay Krishna
8.	Dr. Rajiv Sood
9.	Dr. Tirath Das Dogra
10.	Dr. Keshav Kumar Aggarwal
11.	Dr. Chitta Ranjan Kar

Academic Committee:

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Names</u>
1.	Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra – Chairman
2.	Dr. P. C. Kesavankutty Nayar
3.	Dr. M. C. Mishra
4.	Dr. Nimesh G. Desai
5.	Dr. Abdul Zargar
6.	Dr. Jawali Vivekanand Sidramappa
7.	Dr. Ashok Seth
8.	Dr. S S Sangwan
9.	Dr. Sudha Seshayan
10.	Dr. R. K. Sharma
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Dhurba Jyoti Borah

Ethics Committee:

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Names</u>
1.	Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad - Chairman
2.	Dr. D. Shantharam
3.	Dr. Nanandkar Sudhir
4.	Dr. S.N. Chaudhary
5.	Dr. Nileshbhai V. Parekh

6.	Dr. K.P. Kushwaha
7.	Dr. Navin Dang
8.	Dr. Satya Prakash Yadav
9	Dr. Sudipta Kumar Ray
10.	Dr. Vinay Kumar Aggarwal
11.	Dr. N S Sengar
12.	Dr. A M Jagdeesh

Finance Committee

S.No.	Name
1	Dr. Vora Nitin - Chairman
2	Dr. Vijay Kumar Jain
3	Dr. P. A. Fazal Ghafoor
4	Dr. Sudhir Sachdev
5.	Dr. Ashwini Kumar

Admn. & Grievance Committee

S.No.	Name
1	Dr. Ajay Kumar – Chairman
2	Dr. Moji Jini
3	Dr. Anil Nayak
4	Dr. Raveendran Radhakrishnan
5.	Dr. Shivanand Bhimali

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to authorise President MCI to add/subtract any member of the any Sub Committee as and when required.

152. Establishment of new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

Read: the matter with regard to Establishment of new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 22/12/2014 from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & F.W. , Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi stating therein that clause 8(3)(1)(a) of Establishments of Medical College Regulation 1999(amended in 2010) applied by the Council for returning the application of the Society is not applicable in the present case as it is the proposal for Establishment of new medical college for academic year 2015-16 and no LOP has so far been issued on the recommendation of the Council as per Section 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council after deliberations decided to accept the letter of the Central Government and revoke clause 8(3)(1)(a).

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report dt.14 & 15/10/2014 carried out by the Council Assessors in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 26.09.2014 in W.P.(C) No. 688/2014 and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 15 % (i.e. 9 out of 60) as detailed in report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 24.4 % (i.e. 11 out of 45) as detailed in the report.
3. Majority of staff offices in hospital and in the college were lying vacant, giving a deserted look with no evidence of their occupation any time. No individual name plates / boards were present.
4. Perusal of record and enquiry from staff revealed that OPD & IPD numbers seem significantly inflated. Average daily OPD attendance is 250 – 300 against requirement of 600 as per Regulations. On day of assessment it was 298.
5. Average bed occupancy of genuine patients was 29.6 % (i.e. 89 out of 300 beds). Rest of beds were occupied by dummy, fake individuals with nonsignificant or insignificant problems which did not require hospitalization at all. Such patients were shown admitted very recently. They were not carrying any utensils / personal belongings. The complaints for which they were admitted were mild hypertension, gastritis, UTI, mild anaemia, body ache, mild rash, five months normal pregnancy, vague pain in abdomen, joint pains, etc. Paediatric IPD had no neonates admitted. In Orthopaedics ward there was no case of fracture, plaster of Paris cast or traction. There was no mention of diagnosis in any of the registers. In some Surgical files, diagnosis of Piles / Internal haemorrhoids was written but patients talked of some other non-specific complaints.
6. There was only 1 normal delivery & NIL Caesarean section on day of assessment.
7. Operative workload is very less. Average number of major surgeries performed is 1-8. On scrutiny of O.T. registers, names of many senior faculty did not appear in any of the OT lists. E.g. the following senior Surgeons have not operated even once in September 2014:
 - (a) General Surgery: Dr. Lavekar (HOD), Dr. Anil, Dr. Ajit, Dr. Nusrat (All Asst. Prof.);
 - (b) Orthopaedics: Dr. Amit Agarwal (Asst. Prof.);
 - (c) O.G.: Dr. Sanjay Patil (HOD), Dr. Pratibha (Professor), Dr. Preeti, Dr. Namita, Dr. Manjusha (All Asst. Prof.) &
 - (d) Ophthalmology: Dr. Vinay, Dr. Deepak, Dr. Anil (All Asst. Prof.)
8. There was no patient in ICCU. No beds are available in SICU, PICU/NICU. Ventilator is not available.
9. Number of deliveries is grossly inadequate – 4-6 / month. Neonatal resuscitation facility is not available.
10. Total number of Paramedical and non-teaching staff is 70 which is 30 less than required 100 as per Regulations.
11. As informed by the Nursing Superintendent of the hospital, total Nursing staff is 93 which is inadequate against requirement of 175 as per Regulations as under:
 - (a) Nursing Superintendent: 1;
 - (b) Deputy Nursing Superintendent: 1;
 - (c) Assistant Nursing Superintendent: 4 &
 - (d) Staff Nurses: 87.
12. Number of immunizations per day is only 3-5 which is inadequate.
13. Radiological & laboratory investigations are inadequate.
14. Central clinical laboratory area is less than 225 sq.m. specified.
15. Histopathological workload is shown as 2-4 specimens every day which is inadequate. No specimens or slides were available in the laboratory during assessment. On asking Asst. Prof. discovered one specimen in jar which had not been grossed for 4 days. Faculty & technical staff were not aware of the system of numbering or filing of specimens in the laboratory. No requisition forms could be produced by the staff.
16. In Cytopathology, the staff was not aware of how the slides were filed. No requisition forms or reports could be produced by the staff. The reports

entered in the registers were unauthorized as no signature was available. It appears that there are two different registers. On searching the details of two slides picked up at random, no matching names and numbers were found by the staff in the registers. After 15 minutes, PRO came with a third register where matching numbers and names were present. Professor did not seem to be aware of the relevance, significance or importance of exclusive identification of specimens.

- 17. In Anatomy department, no genuine bone set is available. Mounted specimens are only 15. There are no cadavers.
- 18. Library is not air-conditioned.
- 19. Quarters for non-teaching staff: 23 hostel type rooms with one bed & mattress and common toilets with bathroom facility have been shown as quarters for non-teaching staff which is not adequate.
- 20. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, it was decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishing a new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur, Chhattisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur with an annual intake of 150(One hundred fifty) admissions u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

153. **Establishment of new medical college at Modinagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh by Jassar Dental Medical Education Health Foundation, Modinagar, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.**

Read: the matter with regard to Establishment of new medical college at Modinagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh by Jassar Dental Medical Education Health Foundation, Modinagar, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 22/12/2014 from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & F.W. , Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi stating therein that clause 8(3)(1)(a) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation 1999(amended in 2010) applied by the Council for returning the application of the Foundation is not applicable in the present case as it is the proposal for Establishment of New Medical College for academic year 2015-2016 and no LOP has so far been issued on the recommendation of the Council as per Section 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council after deliberations decided to accept the letter of the Central Government and revoke clause 8(3)(1)(a).

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (14th Oct., 2014) carried out by the Council Assessors in compliance of the Order dated 25.09.2014 in SLP (c) No. 24355/2014 of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and noted the following:

- 1. Deficiency of faculty is 6.80 % (i.e. 4 out of 59) as detailed in the report.
- 2. Shortage of Residents is 46.70 % (i.e. 21 out of 45) as detailed in the report.
- 3. Bed occupancy was 35 % (i.e. 105 out of 300) on day of assessment as under:

#	Department	Beds	
		Required	Occupied
1	General Medicine	72	22
2	Paediatrics	24	14
3	Tb & Chest	8	1
4	Skin & VD	8	0
5	Psychiatry	8	3

6	General Surgery	90	35
7	Orthopaedics	30	10
8	ENT	10	4
9	Ophthalmology	10	3
10	O.G.	40	13
	TOTAL	300	105

4. Occupancy in different intensive care units is inadequate as under:

#	ICU	Beds	
		Required	Occupied
1	MICU	5	2
2	ICCU	5	0
3	SICU	5	0
4	NICU / PICU	5	2
5	Postoperative Cases	6	3
	TOTAL	26	7

5. Only 1 major & 1 minor operation was carried out on day of assessment.
6. Chairman & college authorities were knowing about the assessment and were waiting in the college corridor to receive assessors.
7. Dean has refused to sign the report after reading it.
8. There was no delivery either normal or Caesarean on day of assessment.
9. No special investigation was carried out in Radiodiagnosis department on day of assessment.
10. Histopathology & Cytology workload is grossly inadequate at 1 each.
11. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, it was decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishing a new medical college at Modinagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh by Jassar Dental Medical Education Health Foundation, Modinagar, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150(One Hundred fifty) admissions u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2015-2016.

154. FIR lodged by CBI Bhubaneswar Branch against Dr. P. Prasannaraj, Additional Secretary (U/s.), Sh. Ashok Kumar (Asst.) and others and Chairman/Principal/Unknown other officers/officials of Sardar Rajas Medical College Hospital and Research Centre, Kalahandi, Odisha – Suspension of Sh. Ashok Kumar, Assistant.

Read: the matter with regard to FIR lodged by CBI Bhubaneswar Branch against Dr. P. Prasannaraj, Additional Secretary (U/s.), Sh. Ashok Kumar (Asst.) and others and Chairman/Principal/Unknown other officers/officials of Sardar Rajas Medical College Hospital and Research Centre, Kalahandi, Odisha –

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the FIR bearing No. RC.22(A)/2014-BBS, dated 31/12/2014 lodged by CBI Bhubaneswar Branch against Dr. P. Prasannaraj, Additional Secretary (U/s.), Sh. Ashok Kumar (Asst.) and others and Chairman/Principal/Unknown other officers/officials of Sardar Rajas Medical College Hospital and Research Centre, Kalahandi, Odisha. The Committee noted that the Chief Vigilance Officer, MCI vide his note dated 09/01/2015 has informed that the CBI in the attached annexure stated that (1) Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital and Research centre, Jaring, Kalahandi under Selvam Educational Charitable Trust, Tamilnadu was granted permission by MCI flouting the laid down norms/regulations of MCI for admission into first year MBBS course for the academic year 2013-14. (2) Shri Ashok Kumar used to pass on vital information regarding development in the processing of the file and accepted illegal gratification for himself and for unknown other in MCI from Smt. Bala Johnsel. (3) some of the members of the Board of Governors, MCI without consulting all the members of the Board granted permission on 15/07/2013 for establishment of above mentioned medical college. (4) Dr. Prasannaraj demanded four medical seats in the college to which Sh. Johnsel Raja agreed to give two

seats. Sri Anish Gopalan arranged two students to get admitted to college for the academic year 2013-14 and accept Rs. 20 lakhs each from them for Dr. Prasannaraj and for himself.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that in an another case, Dr. P. Prasannaraj, Additional Secretary was placed under suspension vide this Council Order dated 17/04/2014, on the basis of the information received from the Central Bureau of Investigation that they have registered preliminary enquiry against Dr. P. Prasannaraj, Additional Secretary.

The minutes to the aforesaid effect were read out and confirmed in the meeting itself and are kept in a confidential file in the custody of the President.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Office has already taken action against Shri Ashok Kumar, Assistant by putting him under suspension on the concerned file.

New Delhi, dated 13th January, 2015

(Dr. Reena Nayyar)
Secretary I/C

The President requested Dr. Reena Nayyar, Secretary i/c to leave the hall while the next item was deliberated. Accordingly Dr. Reena Nayyar left the room and the item was discussed in her absence.

155. Closure of Probation Period of Dr. Reena Nayyar, Joint Secretary.

Read: the matter with regard to completion of probation period of Dr. Reena Nayyar, Joint Secretary.

The Executive Committee of the Council constituted a Sub-Committee comprising of the following members for consideration of the matter:-

- | | |
|---------------------|----------|
| 1) President | Chairman |
| 2) Vice-President | Member |
| 3) Dr. B.S. Aulakh | Member |
| 4) Dr. V.N. Jindal | Member |
| 5) Dr. Anil Mahajan | Member |

APPROVED

(Dr. Jayshreeben Mehta)
President

New Delhi, dated 13th January, 2015